

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1843-1844.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

The Estimates of Appropriations for the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843, and for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.

DECEMBER 15, 1842.

Referred to the Committee of Ways and Means.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December, 1842.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the service of the half calendar year ending the 30th June, 1843, and for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844, viz:

For the half calendar year ending the 30th June, 1843,
amounting to - - - - - \$8,946,894 27

Viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous - - - 2,293,004 31

Military service, including fortifications, armories, arsenals, ordnance, Indian affairs, harbors, rivers, roads, revolutionary and other pensions - - - 2,634,829 50

Naval service, including the marine corps - - - 4,019,060 46

To the estimates are added statements showing—

1. The appropriations for the service of the half calendar year ending the 30th June, 1843, made by former acts of Congress, including arming and equipping the militia, civilization of Indians, revolutionary claims, revolutionary pensions under the act of June 7, 1832, claims of the State of Virginia, unclaimed pensions, relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia, distribution of the sales of public lands, the two per cent. fund of the States of Mississippi and Alabama, under the act of 4th September, 1841, and interest on the public debt and Treasury notes, amounting to - - - 1,434,292 49

2. The existing appropriations which will be required to be expended in the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843, amounting to - - - 7,077,172 74

For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844, amounting to - 18,913,998 76

Viz :

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	\$3,673,834	44
Military service, including fortifications, armories, arsenals, ordnance, Indian affairs, harbors, rivers, roads, revolutionary and other pensions	-	-	7,922,142	61
Naval service, including the marine corps	-	-	7,318,021	71

To the estimates are added statements showing—

1. The appropriations for the service of the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844, made by former acts of Congress, including arming and equipping the militia, civilization of Indians, revolutionary claims, revolutionary pensions under the act of June 7, 1832, claims of the State of Virginia, unclaimed pensions, relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia, and interest on the public debt and Treasury notes - - - 2,031,500 00
2. The existing appropriations which will be required to be expended in the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844, amounting to - - - 455,712 63
3. There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations which will probably be carried to the surplus fund at the close of the present year, amounting to - - - 107,795 48

No estimate is submitted for the redemption of Treasury notes, for the reasons stated in the annual report on the finances.

Accompanying the estimates will be found sundry statements furnished by the War Department, containing the references to the acts of Congress on which the estimates for the service of that Department are founded.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. FORWARD,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. JOHN WHITE, *Speaker*

of the House of Representatives.

Estimates of appropriations required for the support of Government for the half calendar year ending the 30th June, 1843, and for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844.

Heals of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
CIVIL LIST.					
LEGISLATURE.					
For compensation and mileage of Senators and members of the House of Representatives and delegates, estimating eighty-nine days for the 3d session of the 27th Congress, and two hundred and eighteen days for the 1st session of the 28th Congress, per act of 22d January, 1818, (6 Laws, pages 253 and 254,) viz :					
Fifty-two Senators, at \$8 per day . . .	\$37,024	-	\$90,688		
President of the Senate pro tem., at \$8 per day in addition to his pay as Senator . .	712	-	1,744		
Speaker of the House of Representatives, at \$16 per day	1,424	-	3,488		
Two hundred and forty-one members, at \$8 per day	170,880	-			
Two hundred and twenty-two members, at \$8 per day	-	-	387,168		
Delegates from Wisconsin, Iowa, and Florida Territories, at \$8 per day	2,136	-	5,232		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Travelling expenses to and from the seat of Government	\$154,000	— \$366,176	\$150,000	\$638,320	\$796,342
Compensation to officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress, viz:					
Secretary of the Senate, per act 18th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 296, sec. 1)	1,500	—	3,000		
Clerks, per same act	2,400	—	4,800		
Clerks, per resolutions of the Senate of 13th October, 1837, (Journal, page 67,) and resolutions of July 7, 1838, (Journal, page 543)	2,250	—	4,500		
Messenger in said office, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 290,) and act 11th September, 1841, page 34	543	—	1,095		
Chaplain to the Senate, per act 30th April, 1816, (6 Laws U. S., page 153)	500	—	500		
Sergeant-at-arms to the Senate, per act 3d March, 1815, (4 Laws U. S., page 831)	750	—	1,500		
Assistant Doorkeeper, under same act	725	—	1,450		
Clerk of the House of Representatives, per act 18th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 296, section 1)	1,500	—	3,000		
Clerks, per same act	2,400	—	4,800		
Clerks, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 290, section 2)	2,250	—	4,500		

Clerks, per resolution 6th March, 1826, (Journal 1st session 19th Congress, page 316) -
 Clerks, per resolution 11th October, 1837, (Journal 1st sess. 25th Congress, page 184) -
 Messenger in said office, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 290,) and act 11th September, 1841, page 34 -
 Sergeant-at-arms to the House, per act of 3d March, 1815, (4 Laws U. S., page 831) -
 Doorkeeper to the House, under same act -
 Chaplain to the House, per act 30th April, 1816, (6 Laws U. S., page 153) -
 Postmaster of the House, per resolution of the House of the 13th December, 1832, (Journal 2d session 22d Congress, page 48) -

750	-	1,500		
1,500	-	3,000		
456 25	-	912 50		
750	-	1,500		
750	-	1,500		
500	-	500		
750	-	1,500		
	20,274 25		39,557 50	37,500

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF BOTH HOUSES OF CONGRESS.

For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the Senate -
 For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the House of Representatives -

35,000	-	60,000	-	67,058
125,000	-	175,000	-	
	160,000		235,000	175,000

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

Salary of Librarian, per act 18th April, 1818, (8 Laws U. S., page 296, section 2) -
 Assistant librarian, per act 3d March, 1841, (2d session 26th Congress, page 31) -

750	-	1,500		
575	-	1,150		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Assistant librarian, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 130, sec. 3)	\$575	—	\$1,150	—	—
Messenger, by the same act - - -	350	—	700	—	—
Contingent expenses - - -	400	\$2,250	800	\$4,500	\$5,300
Purchase of books for the library of Congress	2,500	—	5,000	—	800
Purchase of law books for the library of Congress - - -	500	—	1,000	—	5,000
Laying floor of principal library room with hydraulic cement - - -	225	—	—	—	1,000
EXECUTIVE.	3,625	6,800	31,000		
Compensation to the President of the United States, per act 24th September, 1789, (2 Laws U. S., page 56) - - -	—	12,500	1,700	25,000	25,000
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.	3,000	—	6,000	—	6,000
Secretary of State, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 372) - -	9,175	—	18,350	—	—
Clerks, per act of 23d April, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 289) - - -	450	—	900	—	20,300
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 330, section 1) - - -	450	—	900	—	20,300

Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 289, section 2) -	525	-	1,050	-	26,300
Incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, including publishing and distributing the laws -	-	13,150	-	-	-
Compiling, printing, and binding the Biennial Register -	-	12,650	-	20,000	25,000
	-	-	-	3,000	1,466 49
<i>For the general purposes of the northeast Executive building.</i>					
Superintendent at \$250, and three watchmen at \$365 each, per act 26th August, 1842, 2d session 27th Congress, page 128 -	672 50	-	1,345	-	1,345
Contingent expenses of said building, including fuel, labor, oil, repairs, and miscellaneous objects -	1,650	-	3,300	-	-
		2,322 50		4,645	3,300
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.					
Secretary of the Treasury, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 372) -	3,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 317, section 2) -	5,200	-	10,400	-	-
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws U. S., page 581) -	700	-	1,400	-	-
Clerks, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 288) -	575	-	1,150	-	-
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 330) -	1,075	-	2,150	-	21,350

ESTIMATES—Continued.

8

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Clerks, per act 23d June, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 390.) and 11th September, 1841, (1st session 27th Congress, page 39, sect. 3) -	\$1,800	-	\$2,600	-	-
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 130, section 5) -	900	-	1,800	-	-
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 289) -	350	-	700	-	-
Assistant messenger, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws United States, page 330) -	325	-	650	-	-
		\$13,925		\$27,850	
First Comptroller, per act 27th April, 1816, (6 Laws United States, page 103) -	1,750	-	3,500	-	\$3,500
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 317) -	8,925	-	17,850	-	-
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws United States, page 582) -	100	-	200	-	-
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 289) -	525	-	1,050	-	19,450
Assistant messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128, section 1) -	175	-	350	-	-
		\$11,475		\$22,950	
Second Comptroller, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws United States, page 202, sec. 15) -	1,500	-	3,000	-	3,000

[Doc. No. 16.]

Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 317)	4,875	-	9,750	-	12,250
Clerks, transferred from Fourth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1837, (9 Laws United States, page 623)	900	-	1,800	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 289)	350	-	700	-	
		7,625		15,250	
First Auditor, per act 27th April, 1816, (6 Laws United States, page 103)	1,500	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 317)	7,600	-	15,200	-	
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128, section 1)	500	-	1,000	-	16,900
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 289)	350	-	700	-	
		9,950		19,900	
Second Auditor, per act of 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws United States, page 202, section 15)	1,500	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 317)	8,600	-	17,200	-	
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, to 2d April, 1843, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128)	255 49	-	-	-	18,900
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 289)	350	-	700	-	
		10,705 49		20,900	
Third Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws United States, page 202, section 15)	1,500	-	3,000	-	3,000

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 317) - - -	\$14,300	-	\$28,600	-	\$35,350
Clerks, per act 3d March, 1837, (7 Laws United States, page 623) - - -	1,200	-	2,400	-	
Clerks, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128) - - -	1,650	-	3,300	-	
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 289) - - -	525	-	1,050	-	
		\$19,175		\$38,350	
Fourth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws United States, page 202, section 15)	1,500	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 318) - - -	6,625	-	13,250	-	
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws United States, page 581, section 2) - - -	1,000	-	2,000	-	17,150
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128) - - -	600	-	1,200	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 290) - - -	350	-	700	-	
		10,075		20,150	
Fifth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws United States, page 202, section 15) -	1,500	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 318, section 2) - - -	3,850	-	7,700	-	

Clerks, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 289)	700	-	1,400	-	} 11,800
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128)	1,000	-	2,000	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 290)	350	-	700	-	
		7,400		14,800	
Treasurer of the United States, per act 20th Feb., 1804, (3 Laws United States, p. 569)	1,500	-	3,000	-	} 3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 318, section 2)	2,625	-	5,250	-	
Clerks, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 288, section 1)	400	-	800	-	
Clerks, per act 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws United States, page 468, section 21)	1,800	-	3,600	-	} 10,750
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128)	200	-	400	-	
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws United States, page 288)	350	-	700	-	
		6,875		13,750	
Register of the Treasury, per act 30th April, 1816, (6 Laws United States, page 145)	1,500	-	3,000	-	} 3,000
Clerks, per act of 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws United States, page 317)	11,175	-	22,350	-	
Clerks, per act of 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws United States, page 581, section 6)	400	-	800	-	
Clerks, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 128)	700	-	1,400	-	} 25,000
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act of 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., p. 290)	525	-	1,050	-	
		14,300		28,600	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

12

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of 4th of July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 536, sec. 10)	\$1,500	—	\$3,000	—	\$3,000
Recorder, per act of 31 March, 1837, (9 Laws U. S., page 624)	1,000	—	2,000	—	3,000
Solicitor, draughtsman, and assistant draughtsman, clerks, messengers, and packers, per act of 4th July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., pages 536 and 537, sec. 10)	46,750	—	93,500	\$98,500	95,500
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 348, sec. 11)	1,750	—	3,500	—	3,500
Clerks, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 348, sections 9 and 11)	1,725	—	3,450	—	8,900
Clerks, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 128)	2,475	—	4,950	—	3,000
Messenger, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 348, sec. 11)	250	—	500	12,400	—
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i>	—	6,200	—	—	—
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, including copying, sealing ships' registers, and translating foreign languages	6,250	—	12,500	—	—
For stating and printing the public accounts	1,400	—	1,400	—	8,750

Doc. No. 16.

And as the proper discharge of the varied and comprehensive duties of the First Comptroller of the Treasury makes it necessary that this office should be supplied, as heretofore, with the best periodicals and principal commercial journals, and its library with standard works, illustrative of the arts and sciences, manufactures, agriculture, and commerce, to which reference may be made upon questions of fact arising

1946-1949	1950-1952	1953-1955	1956-1958	1959-1961
1,125	-	2,550	-	2,300
181 20	-	1'052	-	1'052
200	-	1'000	-	220
300	-	1'000	-	330
500	-	1'300	-	-
100	-	1'000	-	320
2,700	-	10,000	-	12,000
200	-	1'000	-	21'000
120	-	21'209	-	-
23'120	-	-	-	-
5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000
23'120	-	23,200	-	23,200
525	-	1,052	-	1,052
2,675	-	-	-	-

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.	For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.	Appropriations made for 1842.
<p>under the tariff, and which make frequent references to such works indispensable to just and proper decisions—</p> <p>For the library, and including commercial journals - - - \$150</p>	<p>\$2,150</p>		
Office of the Second Comptroller - - -	750 -	\$1 500	
Office of the First Auditor - - -	500 -	1,000 -	\$1,000
Office of the Second Auditor, including for carpets and other indispensable furniture - - -	\$250 750 -	1,000 -	950
Office of the Third Auditor - - -	600 -	1,200	
Office of the Fourth Auditor - - -	500 -	1,000 -	990
Office of the Fifth Auditor - - -	500 -	1,000 -	550
Office of the Treasurer of the United States -	187 50 -	1,925 -	1,925
Office of the Register of the Treasury, including the cost of paper and printing blank abstracts of imports and exports for the use of the collectors of the customs, to be prepared in accordance with the late tariff - - -			
<p>Arrearages due for 1842, viz : For blank books, binding and stationery - - -</p>	<p>716 15</p>		

For printing	741 43				
	3,457 58		3,000		3,850
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury	1,000		2,000		1,000
Office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office	9,586 61		22,995		17,500
		\$28,756 69		\$53,070	
<i>For the general purposes of the southeast Executive building.</i>					
Superintendent at \$500, and eight watchmen, at \$365 each per annum, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 128)	1,700		3,400		3,420
Contingent expenses of the building, including fuel, labor, oil, carrying the Department mails, &c.	5,000		10,000		7,800
		6,700		13,400	
WAR DEPARTMENT.					
Secretary of War, per act of February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 372)	3,000		6,000		6,000
Clerks, per act of 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 318, sec. 3)	6,150		12,300		13,350
Messenger and assistant, per act 26th May 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 290)	525		1,050		
		9,675		19,350	
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, newspapers, periodicals, labor, printing, books, maps, plans, extra clerk hire, and miscellaneous items		3,000		6,000	6,000

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act 9th July, 1832, (8 Laws U. S., pages 654 and 655, sec. 1)	\$1,500	-	\$3,000	-	\$3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 318, sec. 3,) transferred from War Department	2,500	-	5,000	-	} 17,900
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., pages 331 and 332)	5,100	-	10,200	-	
Messenger and assistant, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., pages 331 and 332)	600	-	1,200	-	
		\$9,700		\$19,400	
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellane- ous items	-	500	-	1,500	1,500
Commissioner of Pensions, per act 4th March, 1840, (1st sess. 26th Cong., page 6, sec. 3)	1,250	-	2,500	-	} 14,800
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331)	5,100	-	9,400	-	
Clerks, transferred from Navy Department, per act 4th March, 1840, (1st sess. 26th Cong., page 6, sec. 3)	800	-	1,600	-	
Two messengers, at \$500 each, per act 26th Aug., 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129)	500	-	1,000	-	
		7,650		14,500	

Aug., 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129)	500	7,650	14,500	3,300
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	750	-	1,500
Clerk in the office of the Commanding General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331)	500	-	1,000	-
10 Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129)	250	-	500	-
	-	750	1,500	1,500
Contingent expenses	-	150	300	300
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 319, sec. 3.)	1,075	-	-	-
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws U. S., page 581, sec. 4)	400	-	800	-
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331, sec. 1)	2,100	-	4,200	-
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129)	250	-	500	-
	-	3,825	7,650	7,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items	-	-	1,400	500
Clerks in the office of the Quartermaster General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331, sec. 1)	3,400	-	6,800	-
Messenger, per same act	250	-	500	-
	-	3,650	7,300	7,300

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, writing, and miscellaneous items, including the office of clothing and equipage at Philadelphia -	-	\$300	-	\$1,400	\$1,500
Clerks in the office of the Paymaster General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 319, sec. 3) -	\$3,200	-	\$6,400		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 290) -	350	-	700		
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, miscellaneous items	-	-	-	7,100	7,100
Clerks and messengers in the office of clothing and equipage at Philadelphia, per acts 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., pages 289 and 290,) and 23d August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 115, sec. 3) -	-	-	-	725	725
Clerks in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws U. S., page 244, sec. 2) -	-	2,100	-	4,200	4,040
Clerk in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129) -	1,900	-	3,800		
Messenger, per same act -	500	-	1,000		
	250	-	500	5,300	5,300

Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, extra clerk hire, printing, advertising, labor, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	-	-	1,700	2,700
Clerks in the office of the Chief Engineer, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331, sec. 1)	600	-	1,200	-	-
Clerks in the office of the Chief Engineer, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 289, sec. 1)	1,575	-	3,150	-	-
Clerks in the office of the Chief Engineer, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws U. S., page 581, sec. 4)	400	-	800	-	-
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129)	250	-	500	-	-
		2,825		5,650	5,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	400	-	900	905
Clerks in the office of the Surgeon General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 317)	500	-	1,000	-	-
Clerks in the office of the Surgeon General, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129)	575	-	1,150	-	-
Messenger, per same act	250	-	500	-	-
		1,325		2,650	2,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	-	-	475	475

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Clerks in the office of the Colonel of Ordnance, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 319, sec. 3) - - - -	\$1,475	—	\$2,950		
Clerks in the office of the Colonel of Ordnance, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331) - - - -	2,600	—	5,200		
Messenger, per same act and act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129) -	250	—	500		
		\$4,325		\$8,650	\$8,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, fuel, and miscellaneous items - - - -	—	415	—	830	725
Clerks in the bureau of Topographical Engineers, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129) - - - -	1,700	—	3,400		
Clerks in the bureau of Topographical Engineers, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page, 332) - - - -	500	—	1,000		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129) - - - -	250	—	500		
		2,450		4,900	7,300
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, fuel, and miscellaneous items - - - -	—	625	—	1,250	1,250

*For the general purposes of the northwest
Executive building.*

Superintendent at \$250, and four watch-
men at \$365 each, per act of 26th August,
1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129) -
Contingent expenses of said building, includ-
ing repairs, labor, fuel, oil, engine, &c. -

855

2,000

2,855

1,710

4,000

5,710

1,710

4,070

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of the Navy, per act 20th Februa-
ry, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 372) -
Clerks of the Secretary of the Navy, per act
31st August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Congress,
page 224, section 4) -
Messenger and assistant, per act 26th May,
1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 290) -

3,000

6,150

525

-

-

-

9,675

6,000

12,300

1,050

19,350

6,000

13,350

Contingent expenses, including blank books,
binding, stationery, extra clerk hire, print-
ing, labor, miscellaneous items, and news-
papers and periodicals, including \$700 for
arrearages for stationery, newspapers, &c.,
for 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842 -

-

3,700

-

6,000

6,000

Chief of bureau of Navy Yards and Docks, per
act of 31st August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th
Congress, page 223, section 3) -
Draughtsmen and clerks, per same act, (2d
sess. 27th Congress, page 224, section 4) -

1,750

2,100

-

-

3,500

4,200

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Messenger per same act, (2d sess., 27th Congress, page 224, section 6)	\$350	\$4,200	\$700	\$8,400	\$9,000
Contingent expenses	—	250	—	500	\$9,000
Chief of bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs, per act of 31st August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 223, sec. 3)	1,500	—	3,000	18,320	13,220
Assistant constructor and clerks, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 224, sec. 4)	2,700	—	5,400	9,100	13,220
Messenger, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 224, section 6)	350	—	700	9,100	13,220
Contingent expenses, including blank books, stationery, printing, labor, and miscellaneous items	—	250	—	500	\$9,000
Chief of bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act of 31st August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 223, section 3)	1,500	—	3,000	2,110	4,030
Clerks, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 224, section 4)	1,700	—	3,400	7,100	1,110
Messenger, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 224, section 6)	350	—	700	7,100	1,110
Contingent expenses, including blank books, stationery, binding, and miscellaneous items	—	450	—	600	

Chief of bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography,
per act of 31st August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th
Congress, page 223, section 3) -

1,750

Draughtsman and clerk, per same act, (2d
sess. 27th Congress, page 224, sec. 4) -

2,600

Messenger, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Con-
gress, page 224, section 6) -

350

Contingent expenses -

Chief of bureau of Medicine and Surgery,
per act of 31st August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th
Congress, page 223, section 3) -

1,250

Clerks, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Congress,
page 224, section 4) -

1,000

Messenger, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Con-
gress, page 224, section 6) -

350

Contingent expenses, including blank books,
binding, stationery, and miscellaneous
items -

-

*For the general purposes of the southwest
Executive building.*

Superintendent at \$250, and three watch-
men at \$365 each per annum, per act of
26th of August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Con-
gress, page 129) -

668

Contingent expenses of said building, includ-
ing fuel, labor, oil, repairs of building, en-
gine, and improvement of grounds -

1,412 50

4,700

250

2,600

450

2,080 50

3,500

5,200

700

11,900

2,500

2,000

700

-

1,345

2,825

9,400

500

5,200

600

4,170

\$1,345

2,825

ESTIMATES—Continued.

24

Doc. No. 16.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.	For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.	Appropriations made for 1842.
An additional sum of \$200 per annum each is submitted for the salaries of the watchmen, in consideration of their being required to watch day and night, to wit: from 3 o'clock, P. M., till relieved by the messengers, about 8 o'clock, A. M.			
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.			
Postmaster General, per act of 2d of March, 1827, (3 Laws U. S., page 2,067) - -	\$3,000	,000	\$6,000
Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act of 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 475, section 43) - - -	3,750	7,500	7,500
Clerks, per same act, (9 Laws U. S., page 475, section 43) - - -	23,400	46,800	
Clerks, per act of 30th of July, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Congress, page 71) - - -	5,800	11,600	
Messenger and three assistant messengers, per act of 2d of July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 475, section 43) - - -	900	1,800	60,800
Two watchmen, per same act - - -	300	600	
	\$37,150		
Contingent expenses of the Department, including fuel for the building - -	4,655		
		\$74,300	
		10,310	11,378

The Postmaster General also estimates for arrearages chargeable on the contingent fund, viz:

For blank books, binding, and stationery, furnished between the 1st April, 1840, and 24th May, 1841 - - \$1,556 00

For stationery furnished between the 2d October, 1841, and 20th August, 1842 - - - 643 04

For advertising, &c., done in the years 1839 and 1840 - - - 102 48

For newspapers subscribed for prior to September, 1841 - - - 150 00

Auditor for the Post Office Department, per act of 2d July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 475, sec. 44) - - - - 1,500

Clerks for the Post Office Department, per same act - - - - - 27,200

Clerks for the Post Office Department, per act 30th July, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong. page 71) 6,600

Clerks for the Post Office Department, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 139) - - - - 7,000

Messenger and assistant messengers, per same act, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 139) - - - 550

Contingent expenses - - - - -

1'556	5'520	3'200	4'200	5'200
1'000	-	3'300	-	5'000
1'400	3'120	5'800	4'300	1'200
120	-	1'200	-	1'200
2,451 52	7,106 52	2'850	2'850	2'850
1'500	-	3'000	-	3'000
27,200	54'400	28'200	-	6'000
6,600	13,200	-	-	24'000
7,000	14,000	-	-	68,700
550	1,100	-	-	-
42,850	42,850	85,700	85,700	-
2,430	2,430	4,860	4,860	8,235 35

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
SURVEYORS AND THEIR CLERKS.					
Surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, per act 18th May, 1796, (2 Laws U. S., page 537, sec. 10) Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331)	\$1,000 3,150	— —	\$2,000 6,300	— —	\$2,000 6,300
Surveyor general in Illinois and Missouri, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., pages 266 and 267) Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331)	1,000 1,910	— —	2,000 3,820	— —	2,000 3,820
Surveyor general in Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1832, (8 Laws U. S., page 589, sec. 3) Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331)	750 1,400	— —	1,500 2,800	— —	1,500 2,800
Surveyor general in Louisiana, per act of 3d March, 1831, (8 Laws U. S., page 500, sec. 5) Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331)	1,000 1,250	— —	2,000 2,500	— —	2,000 2,500
		2,250		4,500	

Surveyor general of Mississippi, per act 27th March, 1804, (3 Laws U. S., page 628, sec. 6) - - - -

Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331) - - - -

Surveyor general in Alabama, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., pages 350 and 351) - - - -

Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331) - - - -

Surveyor general in Florida, per act 3d March, 1823, (7 Laws U. S., page 149, sec. 7) - -

Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 331) - - - -

Surveyor general in Wisconsin and Iowa, per act 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 780, sec. 3) - - - -

Clerks, per same act - - - -

For extra clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and including the existing undrawn balance of \$210 77 - - - -

1,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
2,500	-	5,000	-	
	3,500		7,000	5,000
1,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
1,000	-	2,000	-	
	2,000		4,000	2,000
1,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
1,750	-	3,500	-	
	2,750		5,500	1,000
750	-	1,500	-	1,500
800	-	1,600	-	
	1,550		3,100	1,600
-	11,000	-	10,000	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For extra clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to transcribe field notes of survey, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of Government, in addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations for a similar object, viz:					
In the office of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa - - - -	-	\$1,000	-	-	\$1,000
In the office of the surveyor general northwest of the Ohio - - - -	-	-	\$4,500	4,500	4,500
In the office of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri - - - -	-	-	2,000	4,500	4,500
Secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act 4th July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 536)	750	-	1,500	1,500	1,500
Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington, per act 21st July, 1840, (1st sess. 26th Cong., page 84) - - -	\$1,500	-	\$3,000	3,000	3,000
Compensation to three assistants (draw-keepers at Potomac bridge) - - -	821 25	-	1,000	-	} 1,650
For oil, fire wood, and repairs - - -	500	-	-	-	
		2,821 25	4,000		
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCHES.					
Salary of the director of the mint at Philadel-					

phia, per act 18th January, 1837, (9 Laws U. S., p. 578, sec. 7)

Salary of the treasurer, per same act -
 Salary of the chief coiner, do -
 Salary of the assayer, do -
 Salary of the melter and refiner, do -
 Salary of the engraver, do -
 Salary of the assistant assayer, do -
 Salary of one clerk at \$1,200, two at \$1,100,
 and one at \$1,000

Wages to workmen -
 Incidental and contingent expenses, includ-
 ing the wastage of gold and silver, fuel,
 materials, stationery, water rent, and taxes
 Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at
 the mint -

Salary of the superintendent of the branch
 mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, per act
 February 13, 1837, (9 Laws U. S., p. 594)
 Salary of the assayer, per same act -
 Salary of the coiner, do -
 Salary of one clerk, per act 3d March, 1835,
 (9 Laws U. S., p. 237, sec. 2) -

Wages to workmen -
 Incidental and contingent expenses, includ-
 ing fuel, materials, stationery, taxes, and
 wastage of gold -

1,750
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
1,000
650
2,200
12,000
-
300
1,000
750
750
500
-
-

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
9,600
-
-
12,300
-
3,000
1,750
-

3,500
2,000
2,000
2,000
2,000
2,000
1,300
4,400
24,000
7,973
300
2,000
1,500
1,500
1,000
3,500
1,500

19,200
-
-
32,273
6,000
-
5,000

19,200
24,000
19,800
200
6,000
3,500
1,500

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia, per act of 13th February, 1837, (9 Laws U. S., p. 594)	\$1,000	—	\$2,000		
Salary of assayer, per same act	750		1,500		
Salary of the coiner, do - -	750	—	1,500		
Salary of one clerk, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws U. S., p. 237, sec. 2) - -	500		1,000		
		\$3,000		\$6,000	\$6,000
Wages to workmen - - -	1,440	—	2,880	—	2,880
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, taxes, and waste of gold - - -	675	—	1,350		
		2,115		4,230	900
Salary of superintendent of the branch mint at New Orleans, per act of 13th February, 1837, (9 Laws U. S., p. 594) - -	1,250		2,500		
Salary of the treasurer, per same act -	1,000		2,000		
Salary of the coiner, do - -	1,000	—	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, do - -	1,000	—	2,000		
Salary of the melter and refiner, do - -	1,000	—	2,000		
Salary of two clerks, at \$1,200 each, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws U. S., p. 236, sec. 2) - - -	1,200	—	2,400		
		6,450		12,900	12,900

Wages to workmen - - - -	10,000	-	20,000	-	2,000
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, and wastage of gold and silver - - - -	12,075	-	24,150	-	-
		22,075		44,150	15,000
GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES.					
<i>Wisconsin Territory.</i>					
Governor, per act 20th April, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., p. 315, sec. 11) - - - -	1,250	-	2,500	-	-
Three judges, at \$1,800 each per annum, per same act - - - -	2,700	-	5,400	-	-
Secretary, per same act - - - -	600	-	1,200	-	-
		4,550		9,100	9,100
Contingent expenses, per same act - -	-	175	-	350	350
Compensation and mileage of members of the Legislative Assembly, pay of officers, printing, stationery, fuel, furniture, and all other incidental and miscellaneous objects	-	19,275	-	17,275	20,000
<i>Iowa Territory.</i>					
Governor, per act 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., p. 774, sec. 11) - - - -	1,250	-	2,500	-	-
Three judges at \$1,800 each per annum, per act 3d March, 1839, (9 Laws U. S., p. 988)	2,700	-	5,400	-	-
Secretary, per act 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., p. 774, sec. 11) - - - -	600	-	1,200	-	-
		4,550		9,100	9,100

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Contingent expenses, per same act - -	-	\$175	-	\$350	\$350
Compensation and mileage of the members of the Legislative Assembly, pay of officers, printing, stationery, fuel, furniture, postage, candles, and all other incidental and miscellaneous objects - - -	-	-	-	21,358	20,175
<i>Florida Territory.</i>					
Governor, per act 30th March, 1822, (7 Laws U. S., page 19, sec. 8) - - -	\$1,250	-	\$2,500		
Three judges at \$1,800 each per annum, per act 24th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 293,) and act of 30th June, 1834, (9 Laws U. S., page 142, sec. 1) - - -	2,700	-	5,400		
One judge at \$2,300, per act of 23d May, 1828, (8 Laws U. S., page 76, sec. 2,) and act of 30th June, 1834, (9 Laws U. S., page 142, sec. 1) - - -	1,150	-	2,300		
One judge at \$1,800, per act of 7th July, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 886, sec. 4) - - -	900	-	1,800		
Secretary, per act of 30th March, 1822, (7 Laws U. S., page 19, sec. 8) - - -	750	-	1,500		
		6,750		13,500	13,500

Contingent expenses - - -	-	175	1,400	350	350
Compensation and mileage of the members of the Legislative Council, pay of officers, stationery, fuel, printing, and all other inci- dental and miscellaneous objects, including the private secretary of the Executive office	- - - -	- - - -	1,200 - 1,800 -	- - 29,539 20	- - 27,125
JUDICIARY.					
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 372)	- - - -	-	5,000	-	-
Eight associate judges at \$4,500 each, per same act - - - -	- - - -	-	36,000	-	-
District judge of Maine, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	- - - -	-	1,800	-	-
District judge of New Hampshire, per act of 23d September, 1789, (2 Laws U. S., page 55, sec. 1)	- - - -	-	1,000	-	-
District judge of Massachusetts, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	- - - -	-	2,500	-	-
District judge of Vermont, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	- - - -	-	1,200	-	-
District judge of Rhode Island, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	- - - -	-	1,500	-	-
District judge of Connecticut, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	- - - -	-	1,500	-	-
District judge of New York, northern district, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	- - - -	-	2,000	-	-

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
District judge of New York, southern district, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377) - - -	\$1,750	-	\$3,500		
District judge of New Jersey, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377) - -	750	-	1,500		
District judge of Pennsylvania, eastern district, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377) - - -	1,250	-	2,500		
District judge of Pennsylvania, western district, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377) - - -	900	-	1,800		
District judge of Delaware, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377) - -	750	-	1,500		
District judge of Maryland, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377) - -	1,000	-	2,000		
District judge of Virginia, eastern district, per act of 23d September, 1789, (2 Laws U. S., page 55) - - -	900	-	1,800		
District judge of Virginia, western district, per act of 4th February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 365) - - -	800	-	1,600		
District judge of Kentucky, per act of 29th April, 1802, (3 Laws U. S., page 484, sec. 12) - - -	750	-	1,500		
District judge of Tennessee, per same act -	750	-	1,500		

District judge of Ohio, per act of 20th May, 1826, (3 Laws U. S., page 525, sec. 3)	100	-	300		
District judge of North Carolina, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377)	500	-	1,000		
District judge of South Carolina, per same act	1,000	-	2,000	1,520	1,520
District judge of Georgia, per same act	1,250	-	2,500		
District judge of Louisiana, per act of 8th April, 1812, (4 Laws U. S., page 403, sec. 3)	1,250	-	2,500		
District judge of Mississippi, per act of 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 268, sec. 3)	1,500	-	3,000	200	200
District judge of Indiana, per act of 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws U. S., page 237, sec. 3)	1,000	-	2,000	2,200	2,200
District judge of Illinois, per act of 3d March, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 402, sec. 3)	500	-	1,000		
District judge of Alabama, per act of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 377, sec. 4)	1,250	-	2,500		
District judge of Missouri, per act of 16th March, 1822, (7 Laws U. S., page 17)	600	-	1,200		
District judge of Michigan, per act of 1st July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 432)	750	-	1,500		
District judge of Arkansas, per act of 15th June, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 379, sec. 5)	1,000	-	2,000		
		\$46,950		\$93,900	\$93,900
Chief justice of the District of Columbia, per acts of 27th February, 1801, and 3d March, 1811, (4 Laws U. S., page 351,) and 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 334)	1,350	-	2,700		
Two associate judges at \$2,500 each, per same acts	2,500	-	5,000		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Judge of the criminal court, per act of 27th July, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 902, sec. 1)	\$1,000	—	\$2,000		
Judge of the orphans' court, Washington county, per act May 29, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., p. 351)	500	—	1,600		
Judge of the orphans' court, Alexandria county, per acts of 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 351,) and June 28, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 812) - - -	500	—	1,000		
Attorney General of the United States, per acts of 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 372,) and 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 348, sec. 10) - - -	2,000	—	4,000	—	4,000
Clerk, per act of 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S., page 319, sec. 6) - - -	500	—	1,000	—	
Messenger, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129) - -	250	—	500	—	
Contingent expenses - - -	—	2,750	—	5,500	
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, per act of 26th August, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 129, sec. 2) -	—	250	—	500	500
District attorney, Maine, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -	100	625	1,250		1,250

District attorney, New Hampshire, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Massachusetts, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Vermont, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Rhode Island, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Connecticut, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, New York, northern district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, New Jersey, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Pennsylvania, eastern district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Pennsylvania, western district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200
District attorney, Delaware, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200

ESTIMATES—Continued.

38

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
District attorney, Maryland, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	\$100	—	\$200		
District attorney, Virginia, eastern district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Virginia, western district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District Attorney, Tennessee, eastern district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Tennessee, western district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Tennessee, Jackson district, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Kentucky, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Ohio, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		

Doc. No. 16.

District attorney, North Carolina, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, South Carolina, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Georgia, proviso to appropriation act of 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Louisiana, eastern district, proviso to appropriation act 18th May, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 25) - - -

District attorney, Louisiana, western district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Mississippi, northern district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Mississippi, southern district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Indiana, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Illinois, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26) - - -

District attorney, Alabama, northern district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)

100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
300	-	600	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	
100	-	200	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
District attorney, Alabama, southern district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	\$100	—	\$200		
District attorney, Missouri, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Michigan, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Arkansas, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Florida, eastern district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Florida, middle district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Florida, western district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		
District attorney, Florida, southern district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	—	200		

District attorney, Florida, Appalachicola district, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200		
District attorney, Wisconsin, appropriation act 18th May, 1842, (2d sess. 27th Cong., page 25)	125	-	250		
District attorney, Iowa, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d sess. 26th Cong., page 26)	100	-	200		
	<hr/>	\$4,225	<hr/>	\$8,450	\$8,016 11
Marshal for the district of Maine, per act of 28th February, 1799, (3 Laws U. S. page 133)	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of New Hampshire, per same act	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of Vermont, per same act	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of Rhode Island, per act 2d March, 1831, (8 Laws U.S., page 482)	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of Connecticut, per act 6th January, 1829, (8 Laws U. S., page 176)	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of New York, northern district, per act 15th May, 1820, (6 Laws U. S., page 527, sec. 4)	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of New Jersey, per act 25th February, 1808, (4 Laws U. S., page 144)	100	-	200		
Marshal for the district of Pennsylvania, western district, per act 15th May, 1820, (6 Laws U. S., page 527, sec. 4)	100	-	200		

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
Marshal for the district of Delaware, per act 24th Feb. 1835, (9 Laws U. S., page 205)	\$100	—		\$200	
Do. of Virginia, eastern district, per act 21st January, 1829, (8 Laws U. S. page 178)	100	—		200	
Do. of Virginia, western district, per act 4th February, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 366, sec. 4)	100	—		200	
Do. of North Carolina, per act 25th February, 1808, (4 Laws U. S., page 144)	200	—		400	
Do. of Kentucky, per act 28th February, 1799, (3 Laws U. S., page 133)	100	—		200	
Do. of Ohio, per act 19th February, 1803, (3 Laws U. S., page 525, sec. 3)	100	—		200	
Do. of Tennessee, eastern district, per act 28th February, 1799, (3 Laws U. S., page 133)	100	—		200	
Do. of Tennessee, western district, per same act	100	—		200	
Do. of Tennessee, Jackson district, per act 18th June, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 799, sec. 10)	100	—		200	
Do. of Louisiana, eastern district, per act 8th April, 1812, (4 Laws U. S. page 403)	100	—		200	
Do. of Louisiana, western district, per act 3d March, 1823, (7 Laws U. S., page 174)	100	—		200	
Do. of Mississippi, southern district, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S. page 268, sec. 5)	100	—		200	

Do. of Mississippi, southern district, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws U. S. page 268, sec. 5)

100

-

200

Do. of Mississippi, northern district, per act 18th June, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 795, sec. 7) - - -

100

-

200

Do. of Indiana, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws U. S., page 237, sec. 5) - -

100

-

200

Do. of Illinois, per act 3d March, 1819, (6 Laws U. S., page 402, sec. 5) - -

100

-

200

Do. of Alabama, northern district, per act 5th May, 1830, (8 Laws U. S., page 296) -

100

-

200

Do. of Alabama, southern district, per same act

100

-

200

Do. of Missouri, per act 16th March, 1822, (7 Laws U. S., page 15, sec. 5) - -

100

-

200

Do. of Michigan, per act 1st July, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 432) - -

100

-

200

Do. of Arkansas, per act 15th June 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 380) - -

100

-

200

Do. of Florida, eastern district, per act 30th March, 1822, (7 Laws U. S., page 18) -

100

-

200

Do. of Florida, middle district, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws U. S., page 293) -

100

-

200

Do. of Florida, western district, per act 30th March, 1822, (7 Laws U. S., page 18) -

100

-

200

Do. of Florida, southern district, per act 23d May, 1828, (8 Laws U. S., page 76) -

100

-

200

Do. of Florida, Appalachieola district, per act 7th July, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., page 885 -

100

-

200

Do. of Wisconsin, per act 20th April, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 314, sec. 10) -

100

-

200

Do. of Iowa, per act June 13, 1838, (9 Laws U. S., p. 774) - -

100

-

200

\$3,600

\$7,200

\$7,200

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also, for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures, incurred in the year 1843 and 1844, and previous year; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe keeping of prisoners, including expenses under the bankrupt law					
Total civil list		\$238,000		\$473,000	\$475,000
		1,449,232 40		2,678,117 70	
NOTE.—The above estimate has been formed principally from the returns of the marshals.					
MISCELLANEOUS.					
ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.					
Josiah H. Webb, per act December 12, 1811, (4 Laws U. S., p. 73, sec. 3)					

Rachel Dohrman, per act March 3, 1817, (6 Laws U. S., p. 228, sec. 1)	150	-	300	
Elizabeth C. Perry, per act March 2, 1821, (6 Laws U. S., p. 561, sec. 1)	200 01	-	400 48	
		375		750 900
Survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation to superintendent and assistants, per act July 10, 1832, (8 Laws U. S., p. 663)	-	50,000	-	100,000 100,000
Salaries of two keepers of the public archives in Florida, per act March 3, 1825, (7 Laws U. S., p. 410, sec. 9)	-	500	-	1,000 1,000
Expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States, per act May 27, 1840, (1st sess. 26th Congress, p. 19)	-	-	-	2,000 2,000
For payments to Luigi Persico and Horatio Greenough, for statues to adorn the two blockings, east front of the Capitol, per act March 3, 1837, (9 Laws U. S., page 636)	-	-	-	8,000
For the support and maintenance of the penitentiary of the District of Columbia, (estimated by the inspectors)	-	6,690 84	-	13,381 69 8,581
To make good a deficiency in the 18 months ending June 30, 1843, and estimated deficiency in the year ending June 30, 1844, in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by the act of May 3, 1803, (3 Laws U. S., p. 518)	-	58,500	-	25,000 46,500
For carrying on the work of the new custom-house building at Boston	-	50,000		100,000 75,000

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
<p>For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided for, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the Treasury - - - - -</p> <p>For registers for ships and vessels, and lists of crews, including cost of new dies and plates, per act March 3, 1813, (4 Laws U. S., p. 521) - - - - -</p> <p>For the payment of balances to officers of old internal revenue and direct tax, being part of the amount carried to the surplus fund December 31, 1838 - - - - -</p>	-		-		
		\$6,000		\$12,000	
		10,000			
		3,661 90			
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.					
<p>For supplying the light-houses, containing 2,678 lamps, with oil, tube glasses, wicks, buff skins, whiting, and cotton cloth, transportation, and keeping apparatus in order</p>	\$52,595 15		\$105,190 30		
<p>For repairs, refitting, and improvements of light-houses, and buildings connected therewith - - - - -</p>	38,633 01		99,871 42		
<p>For salaries of 236 keepers of light-houses, (18 of them being charged with double lights, and one with three) - - - - -</p>	46,969		93,238		

For salaries of 30 keepers of floating lights -
 For seamen's wages, repairs, and supplies, to
 30 floating lights -
 For weighing, mooring, cleansing, repairing,
 and supplying the loss of beacons, buoys,
 chains, and sinkers -
 For expenses of examining annually, (in
 June,) and reporting the condition of the
 light-houses -
 For superintendents' commissions, at 2½ per
 cent. -

8,000
 31,536 14
 10,456 14
 4,000
 4,804 73

-
 -
 -
 -
 -
 196,994 17

16,000
 66,420 84
 24,613 64
 4,000
 10,250 85

420,285 05

\$459,822 41

SURVEYS OF PUBLIC LANDS.

For the survey of private land claims in Ala-
 bama, and their connexion with the adja-
 cent public lands, at a rate not exceeding
 \$8 per mile, being in addition to the appro-
 priation made for a similar object by the
 act of April 6, 1838, and including a defi-
 ciency in the existing appropriation of
 \$3,317 76, to pay for work already com-
 pleted and returned -

5,800

For retracing certain old surveys in the State
 of Mississippi, at a rate not exceeding \$8
 per mile, in addition to the unexpended bal-
 ance of the appropriation of May 8, 1840,
 for a similar object, and including \$1,500
 for the survey of private land claims, and
 connecting the same with the adjacent pub-
 lic lands south of the 31st degree of lati-
 tude, at the same rate -

11,100

ESTIMATES—Continued.

48

Doc. No. 16.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For surveys in Missouri, in the towns named in the act of May 26, 1824, in addition to the unexpended balance of the appropriation of March 3, 1841, for a similar object, and including office work - -	\$4,000	\$20,900			
For surveying the public lands, in addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations, to be apportioned to the several surveying districts, according to the exigencies of the public service - -	-	-	\$40,000		
For the survey of small detached tracts situated in Illinois and Missouri, principally in the military district of Illinois, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile, and including office work - - - -	-	-	3,000	\$43,000	\$13,000
Total miscellaneous - -	-	403,621 91	-	725,416 74	

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES, VIZ :

For salaries of the ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, Spain, Mexico, and Brazil, per act May 1, 1810, (4 Laws U. S., page 309)	36,000	72,000	72,000
For salaries of secretaries of legation to the same places, per same act	8,000	16,000	16,000
For salaries of the chargés des affaires to Portugal, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Chili, Peru, Venezuela, New Granada, Texas, Naples, and Sardinia, per same act	27,000	54,000	54,000
For salary of the minister resident to Turkey, per act August 26, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 131, section 9)	3,000	6,000	6,000
For salary of a drogoman to the legation to Turkey, per same act, (section 8)	1,250	2,500	2,500
For the contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per act May 1, 1810, (4 Laws U. S., page 309)	15,000	20,000	30,000
For the contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, per act May 1, 1810, (4 Laws U. S., page 309, section 3)	15,000	30,000	30,000

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For the salary of the consul at London, per act August 26, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 131, section 9)	\$1,000	—	\$2,000	—	\$2,000
For the relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per act February 28, 1803, (3 Laws U. S., pages 527 and 528, sections 4 and 5)	25,000	—	50,000	—	50,000
For clerk hire, office rent, and other expenses of the office of the American consul at London, per act January 19, 1836, (9 Laws U. S., page 285)	1,400	—	2,800	—	2,800
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary Powers, per act May 1, 1810, (4 Laws U. States, pages 309 and 310, sections 1 and 4)	7,500	—	15,000	\$270,300	\$15,000
For payments to the States of Maine and Massachusetts, in compliance with the provisions of the fifth article of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain	—	300,000	—	270,300	\$15,000
Total foreign intercourse	440,150	440,150	—	270,300	\$15,000

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Estimate of the Secretary of War of the sums required for the service of the War Department.

I. ARMY PROPER.

For pay of the army	258,737 92	-	1,313,370	-	1,477,700
For commutation of officers' subsistence	149,173 40	-	461,868	-	527,264
For commutation of forage for officers' horses	31,760 56	-	101,035	-	116,971
For payments in lieu of clothing, for discharged soldiers, officers' servants, &c.	29,415	-	58,830	-	50,240
For subsistence in kind	-	-	495,465 60	-	769,668
For clothing, camp and garrison equipage, &c.	-	-	100,000	-	30,240
For regular supplies in the Quartermaster's department	30,000	-	195,000	-	316,000
For incidental expenses	-	-	115,000	-	127,000
For repairs, enlargements, and rent of barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c.	45,000	-	105,000	-	135,000
For transportation of officers' baggage	-	-	50,000	-	65,000
For transportation of troops and supplies	-	-	170,000	-	242,000
For contingencies of the army, balance on hand deemed sufficient	-	-	-	-	9,000
For medical and hospital department	9,500	-	39,000	-	28,000
		553,586 88		3,204,568 60	

II. MILITARY ACADEMY.

For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, and musicians	30,232	-	60,464	-	60,524
For commutation of subsistence	19,873 80	-	40,077	-	40,077
For commutation of forage for officers' horses	2,592	-	5,184	-	5,184

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For commutation of clothing for their servants For defraying expenses of the board of visitors, and for the other various current and ordinary expenses of the academy, other than pay, &c. For increase and expense of library For construction of barracks for cadets	\$210	-	\$420	-	\$420
	13,805 10	-	26,941 20	-	26,436
	650	-	1,300	-	1,000
	-	-	30,000	\$164,386 20	164,386
III. FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.	30,000	\$67,362 90	182,000	\$164,386 20	164,386
For repairs of Fort Independence and sea wall, Castle island, Boston harbor	15,000	-	25,000	-	30,000
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor	25,000	-	50,000	-	33,000
For sea wall on Lovell's island, Boston harbor	-	-	16,000	-	16,000
For Fort Adams, Rhode Island	120,000	-	30,000	-	33,384
For rebuilding Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Connecticut	5,000	-	40,000	-	141,100
For repairs of Fort Niagara, New York	5,000	-	-	-	5,000
For repairs of Fort Ontario, New York	3,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York	3,000	-	50,000	-	20,000
For repairs of Fort Wood, Bedlow's island, New York harbor, New York	-	-	25,000	270,300	270,300
For repairs of Fort Hamilton, New York harbor, New York	3,000	-	15,000	-	5,000

For forts and batteries on Staten island, New York harbor, New York	50,000	-	50,000	125,000
For commencement of a work on Sandy Hook, New York	-	-	50,000	50,000
For commencement of a fort on Sollers's Point flats, Baltimore harbor	25,000	-	25,000	100,000
For repairs of Fort Washington, Potomac river, Maryland	-	2350,000	15,000	2248,000
For Fort Monroe, Virginia	25,000	-	50,000	35,000
For repairs of Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina	8,000	-	7,000	5,000
For preservation of site, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina	8,000	-	13,000	7,000
For repairs of Fort Caswell, and preservation of its site, Cape Fear river, North Carolina	12,500	-	30,000	30,000
For preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	7,000	-	16,000	210,000
For dike to Drunken Dick shoal, for preservation of Sullivan's island and site of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina	10,000	-	60,000	10,000
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	-	-	45,000	50,000
For preservation of site of Fort Johnson, South Carolina	6,500	-	10,000	10,000
For the construction of a dike for closing the Hog Island channel, in Charleston harbor, South Carolina	-	-	50,000	23,000
For Fort Pulaski, Georgia	30,000	-	30,000	24,000
For the commencement of a fort on the coast of Georgia	-	-	30,000	30,000
For Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida	7,000	-	6,000	30,000

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For Fort McRee, Pensacola harbor, Florida	\$4,000	—	\$4,000	—	
For Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida	25,000	—	33,000	—	
For repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile point, Alabama - - - -	8,000	—	10,000	—	
For repairs of Fort Dupré, Louisiana - - - -	3,500	—	—	—	
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana - - - -	10,000	—	10,000	—	
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana - - - -	5,000	—	5,000	—	
For Fort Livingston, Grand Terré island, Barataria bay, Louisiana - - - -	30,000	—	50,000	—	\$10,000
For the commencement of a fort between Mobile bay and the Rigolets, Louisiana - - - -	—	—	30,000	—	
For continuing the works at Fort Smith, Ark.	20,000	—	—	—	10,000
For erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, at Fort Gibson, Arkansas - - - -	30,000	—	—	—	
For erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, at Fort Atkinson, Turkey river - - - -	6,000	—	—	—	
IV. ARMORIES, ARSENALS, ARMS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.		\$399,500		\$846,000	
For the current expenses of ordnance service	—	—	80,000	—	100,000
For armament of fortifications, including compensation of a competent person to superintend the manufacture of cannon - - - -		—	100,000	—	150,000

For ordnance and ordnance stores -	-	-	75,000	-	100,000
For manufacture of arms at national armories -	-	-	300,000	-	360,000
For repairs, improvements, and new machinery, at Springfield armory -	-	-	26,500	-	20,000
For repairs, improvements, and new machinery, at Harper's Ferry armory -	-	-	30,500	-	30,000
For arsenals -	-	-	90,000	-	120,000
For purchase of saltpetre and brimstone -	-	-	40,000	-	40,000
For purchase of site and rebuilding arsenal at Charleston, South Carolina -	-	-	32,000	-	-
For expenses of preparing drawings of artillery -	-	-	1,200	-	1,350
V. HARBORS, RIVERS, ROADS, ETC.			775,200		
For continuing the improvements of the harbor of Chicago, Illinois -	20,000	-	60,000	-	-
For continuing the improvements of the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio -	20,000	-	40,000	-	-
For continuing the improvements of the harbor of Erie, Pennsylvania -	10,000	-	20,000	-	-
For continuing the improvements of the harbor of Buffalo, New York -	20,000	-	40,000	-	-
For continuing the improvements of the harbor at the mouth of Genesee river -	20,000	-	60,000	-	-
For continuing the improvements at Oswego, New York -	20,000	-	30,000	-	-
For completing breakwater at Burlington, Vermont -	20,000	-	150,000	-	-
For completing improvements of Hudson river, below Albany -	50,000	-	-	-	-

ESTIMATES—Continued,

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.	For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.	Appropriations made for 1842.
For completing breakwater at Plattsburg, N.Y.	\$20,000	\$30,000	\$100,000
For repairs of pier and preservation of harbor of Newcastle, Delaware	20,000	25,000	
For continuation of the Delaware breakwater	59,000	100,000	
For repairs and preservation of Delaware breakwater	9,800	5,500	
For continuation of the work at outlet of Dismal Swamp canal, Virginia	10,000	30,000	
For improving navigation of Cape Fear river, below Wilmington	20,000	60,000	
For improving navigation of Savannah river, Georgia	20,000	40,000	
For removal of the obstructions at the mouth of Suwannee river, Florida	10,000	20,000	
For removal of the obstructions to the channel of Mobile harbor and bay	20,000	60,000	
For building and repairing the necessary boats, and for carrying on the improvements on the Missouri, Mississippi, Ohio, and Arkansas rivers	50,000	100,000	
For continuing the improvements of the harbor of St. Louis, Missouri	30,000	100,000	
For the preservation, repairs, and gradual completion of the harbors on the lakes, other than those enumerated	—	60,000	

For continuing the Cumberland road in Ohio
 For continuing the Cumberland road in Indiana
 For continuing the Cumberland road in Illinois
 For arrearages due for expenses incurred in making a survey and estimate for the location of the Cumberland road from Vandalia, Illinois, to Jefferson City, Missouri, as required by resolution of the Senate of January 30, 1839 -

50,000
 75,000
 75,000

-
 -
 -
 3'834'830 20

50,000
 75,000
 75,000

1'835'143 81

131'784 40

820'312

63'300

1,359 81

\$628,800

\$1,251,859 81

VI. SURVEYS.

For surveys in reference to the military defenses of the frontier, inland and Atlantic -
 For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi -
 For continuation of the surveys of the North and Northwestern lakes of the United States

5,000

2113'340

15,000

15,000

15,000

30,000

20,000

5,000

60,000

VII. LIGHT-HOUSES.

For rebuilding the light-house on Brandywine shoal, Delaware bay -
 For construction of a light-house on Flynn's Knoll, near Sandy Hook -

54,000

10'000

46,000

15,755 23

69,755 23

25,000

71,000

VIII. PENSIONS.

For invalid pensions

86,240

158,400

200,275

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For pensions under the act of 18th March, 1818 - - - -	\$17,600	-	\$192,000	-	\$88,261
For pensions under the act of 4th July, 1836 - - - -	4,500	-	222,250	-	242,240
For pensions under the act of 7th July, 1838 - - - -	10,000	-	120,000	-	200,000
For arrearages prior to July, 1815, payable through Third Auditor - - - -	1,000	-	2,000	-	-
For arrearages and half-pay pensions, through Second Auditor - - - -	-	-	500	-	-
For half-pay pensions, payable through Third Auditor - - - -	-	-	3,000	-	-
		\$119,340		\$698,150	
IX. INDIAN DEPARTMENT.					
For fulfilment of the treaties with various Indian tribes - - - -	737,984 49	-	757,678	-	1,227,316 55
For current expenses of the Indian department - - - -	53,500	-	93,300	-	
		791,484 49		850,978	
Total military establishment - - - -	-	2,634,829 50	-	7,922,142 61	
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.					
There will be required for the general service of the navy, during the half year ending					

June 30, 1843, and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1844, including the amount required for the marine corps, the following sums, viz :

For the pay of commission, warrant, petty officers, and seamen, (per act 3d March, 1835, section 1, pp. 18, 19, and 20, pamphlet laws) - - -

1,476,569 50

For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments of the several yards, (per act 3d March, 1835, section 1, page 20, pamphlet laws) - - -

36,860

For provisions and clothing, (per act August 29, 1842, page 175, pamphlet laws) - - -

553,769 50

For medicines and surgical instruments, hospital stores, and other expenses on account of the sick, and to pay arrearages under this head - - -

55,130

For the increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, and wear and tear of vessels in commission - - -

950,000

For improvements and necessary repairs of the navy yards, viz ;

For Portsmouth, New Hampshire - - -

15,510 40

For Charlestown, Massachusetts - - -

33,992 70

For Brooklyn, New York - - -

40,000

For Philadelphia, Pennsylvania - - -

9,950

For Washington, District of Columbia - - -

17,335

For Gosport, Virginia - - -

34,200

For Pensacola, Florida - - -

28,800

2,953,139

2,335,000

73,720

78,420

1,104,539 83

720,000

42,700

30,000

1,900,000 32

2,000,000

24,900 76

47,425

71,999 70

29,000

60,000

129,100

18,070

1,600

26,597

15,000

70,310

56,800

63,091

35,300

ESTIMATES—Continued.

60

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.
For hospital buildings and their dependencies, viz:	10'000		10'000		10'000
For Charlestown, Massachusetts	\$1,500	—	\$1,300	—	\$3,960
For Brooklyn, New York	8,832	—	15,000	—	1,500
For Norfolk, Virginia	2,000	—	2,000	—	13,750
For Pensacola, Florida	1,500	—	2,448 25	—	2,000
For Philadelphia naval asylum	945	—	366	—	1,300
For magazines at—					
Charlestown, Massachusetts	500	—	1,000	—	30'000
Brooklyn, New York	350	—	350	—	
Washington, District of Columbia	250	—	250	—	
Norfolk, Virginia	350	—	350	—	
For ordnance and ordnance stores	48,422 97	—	96,847 93	—	59,097
For contingent expenses	330,000	—	450,000	—	450,000
For contingent expenses for objects not enumerated	25,000	—	3,000	—	3,000
MARINE CORPS.					
For the pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and servants, serving on shore, and subsistence of officers of the marine corps, per act of 30th of June, 1834, (page 89 of pamphlet of laws)					
	—	201,472 15	—	183,381	Doc. No. 161

For provisions for the non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, servants, and washerwomen, serving on shore -	19,128 08	-	38,678 80	-	45,054 99
For clothing -	20,349	-	40,698	-	43,662 50
For fuel -	8,137 06	-	16,274 12	-	16,274 12
For purchase of site, and to commence the erection of barracks at Charlestown, Massachusetts -	50,000 00	-	100,000 00	-	
For purchase of site, and to commence the erection of barracks at Brooklyn, N. Y. -	50,000	-		-	
For purchase of site, and to commence the erection of barracks at Gosport, Virginia -	50,000	-		-	
To commence the erection of barracks at Pensacola -	25,000 80	-	160,888 50	-	
To keep barracks in repair, and for rent of temporary barracks -	3,000	-	6,000	-	6,000
For transportation of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and expenses of recruiting -	4,000 00	-	8,000	-	8,000
For medicines, hospital supplies, surgical instruments, and pay of matron and hospital stewards -	2,120 82	-	4,140 20	-	4,140
For military stores, pay of armorers, keeping arms in repair, accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments for the band -	1,400	-	2,800	-	2,800
For contingent expenses -	14,221 35	-	17,980	-	17,980
		347,293 39		336,043 07	
Total naval establishment -	-	4,019,060 46	-	7,318,021 71	

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.		For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.		Appropriations made for 1842.	
RECAPITULATION.						
CIVIL LIST.						
Legislature - - - - -	\$552,325	25	-	\$924,177	50	
Executive - - - - -	432,746	70	-	857,245		
Surveyors and their clerks - - - - -	33,260	00	-	59,020		
Secretary to sign patents for public lands - - - - -	750	00	-	1,500		
Commissioner of Public Buildings and assistants - - - - -	2,821	25	-	4,000		
Mint of the United States and branches - - - - -	60,290	00	-	129,753		
Governments in the Territories of the United States - - - - -	64,789	20	-	100,922	20	
Judiciary - - - - -	302,250	00	-	601,500		
			\$1,449,232	40	\$2,678,117	70
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Annuities and grants - - - - -	375	00	-	750		
Survey of the coast of the United States - - - - -	50,000	00	-	100,000		
Salaries of two keepers of the public archives in Florida - - - - -	500		-	1,000		
Expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States - - - - -			-	2,000		
Statues for the Capitol - - - - -			-	8,000		
Support and maintenance of the penitentiary of the District of Columbia - - - - -	6,690	84	-	13,381	69	

Marine hospital establishment - -	58,500	-	25,000
Custom-house, Boston - - -	50,000	-	100,000
Miscellaneous claims - - -	6,000	-	12,000
Registers for ships and vessels, and lists of crews - - -	10,000	-	-
Payment of balances to officers of old internal revenue and direct tax - -	3,661 90	-	-
Light-house establishment - - -	196,994 17	-	420,285 05
Surveys of public lands - - -	20,900	-	43,000
	403,621 91	-	725,416 74
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.			
Salaries of ministers - - -	36,000	-	72,000
Salaries of secretaries of legation - -	8,000	-	16,000
Salaries of chargés des affaires - -	27,000	-	54,000
Salary of minister resident to Turkey -	3,000	-	6,000
Salary of drogoman to Turkey - -	1,250	-	2,500
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad	15,000	-	20,000
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse -	15,000	-	30,000
Salary of the consul at London - -	1,000	-	2,000
Relief and protection of American seamen -	25,000	-	50,000
Clerk hire, office rent, &c., to American consul at London - - -	1,400	-	2,800
Intercourse with Barbary Powers - -	7,500	-	15,000
Payments to Maine and Massachusetts under the 5th article of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain -	300,000	-	-
	440,150	-	270,300
	2,293,004 31	-	3,673,834 44

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	For the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843.	For the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844.	Appropriations made for 1842.
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.			
Army proper	\$553,586 88	\$3,204,568 60	
Military academy	67,362 90	164,386 20	
Fortifications and other works of defence	399,500	846,000	
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war	—	775,200	
Harbors, rivers, roads, &c.	628,800	1,251,859 81	
Surveys	5,000	60,000	
Light-houses	69,755 23	71,000	
Pensions	119,340 00	698,150	
Indian department	791,484 49	850,978	
	\$2,634,829 50	\$7,922,142 60	
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.			
General service of the navy	3,671,767 07	6,981,978 64	
Marine corps	347,293 39	336,043 07	
	4,019,060 46	7,318,021 71	
Total estimates	8,946,894 27	18,913,998 76	
<i>Statement of appropriations made for the half calendar year ending 30th June, 1843, and for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844, by former acts of Congress.</i>			
Arming and equipping militia, per act of 23d April, 1808	100,000	200,000	

Civilization of Indians, per act of 3d March, 1819 - - - - -	5,000	-	10,000	
Revolutionary claims, (indefinite,) per act of 15th May, 1828 - - - - -	23,000	-	40,000	
Revolutionary pensions, (indefinite,) per act 7th June, 1832 - - - - -	250,000	-	400,000	
Claims of the State of Virginia, (indefinite,) per act of 5th July, 1832 - - - - -	5,000	-	10,000	
Unclaimed pensions, (indefinite,) per act of 23d August, 1842 - - - - -	16,000	-	30,000	
Two per cent. to the State of Alabama, (indefinite,) per act of 4th September, 1841 -	119,207 60			
Two per cent. to the State of Mississippi, (indefinite,) per act of 4th September, 1841 -	144,214 33			
Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia, per act 26th May, 1836—Principal - - - - -	60,000	-	60,000	
Interest - - - - -	36,150	-	70,500	
Distribution of the sales of public lands to 29th August, 1842, per act of 4th September, 1841 - - - - -	70,220 56			
For public debt payable at the Treasury, per act 3d March, 1817 - - - - -	2,500	-	5,000	
For interest on the public debt, per acts of 21st July, 1841, and 15th April, 1842 - -	303,000	-	606,000	
For interest on Treasury notes, per act 15th April, 1842 - - - - -	300,000	-	600,000	
	<u>1,434,292 49</u>		<u>2,031,500</u>	

Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations, formed in pursuance of the eighth section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriation.	Amounts which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress - - - -	-	-	\$3,796 46
For deficiency of contingent expenses House of Representatives, per act May 18, 1842 - - - -	-	-	39 18
Purchase of books for the library of Congress - - - -	\$4,000	-	
Compensation to the President, Vice President of the United States, &c. -	6,250	-	4,562 72
Contingent expenses of the State Department - - - -	19,053 45	-	
Contingent expenses of the northeast Executive building - - - -	1,000	-	
Clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury -	-	-	1,477 59
Additional clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury -	-	-	264 16
Clerks and messengers in the Second Comptroller's office - - - -	-	-	33 46
First Auditor of the Treasury - - - -	-	-	8 24
Clerks and messengers, Second Auditor's office - - - -	-	-	629
Clerks and messengers, Third Auditor's office - - - -	-	-	2,206 63
Clerks and messengers, Fourth Auditor's office - - - -	-	-	130 51
Contingent expenses, office Secretary of the Treasury - - - -	3,813 05	-	
Contingent expenses, office Second Comptroller - - - -	400	-	
Contingent expenses, office First Auditor - - - -	300	-	
Contingent expenses, office Treasurer United States - - - -	1,000	-	
Contingent expenses, office Commissioner of the General Land Office -	2,000	-	
Contingent expenses of southeast Executive building - - - -	2,374 83	-	
Clerks and messengers, office Quartermaster General - - - -	-	-	

Clerks and messengers, office Topographical bureau	-	-	-	-	3,400
Extra clerks for the War Department	-	-	-	-	
Contingent expenses, office Paymaster General	-	-	-	-	2,100
Contingent expenses, office Adjutant General	-	-	-	-	325
Contingent expenses, office Commissary General of Subsistence	-	-	-	-	596 16
Contingent expenses, office Topographical bureau	-	-	-	-	1,250
Contingent expenses, office Ordnance	-	-	-	-	250
Contingent expenses, office Quartermaster General	-	-	-	-	225
Contingent expenses, office Commissioner of Indian Affairs	-	-	-	-	400
Books, maps, and plans, War Department	-	-	-	-	2,500
Contingent expenses of watchmen, northwest Executive building	-	-	-	-	500
Contingent expenses of watchmen, southwest Executive building	-	-	-	-	2,201 63
Clerks in the Post Office Department, under resolution of House of Representatives, June 23, 1840	-	-	-	-	
Surveyor general in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan	-	-	-	-	500
Clerks in the office of surveyor general of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan	-	-	-	-	4,917 78
Surveyor general of Mississippi	-	-	-	-	500
Clerks in the office of the surveyor general of Mississippi	-	-	-	-	3,593 07
Surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri	-	-	-	-	500
Clerk's office, surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri	-	-	-	-	5,455
Surveyor general of Alabama	-	-	-	-	500
Clerk's office, surveyor general of Alabama	-	-	-	-	568 60
Surveyor general of Florida	-	-	-	-	500
Clerks in office surveyor general of Florida	-	-	-	-	2,485 68
Surveyor general of Louisiana	-	-	-	-	500
Clerks in office of surveyor general of Louisiana	-	-	-	-	4,928 19
Surveyor general of Arkansas	-	-	-	-	375
Clerks in office of surveyor general of Arkansas	-	-	-	-	2,528 56
Surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa	-	-	-	-	375
Clerks in office surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa	-	-	-	-	1,582 50
Extra clerks and draughtsmen in the offices of surveyors general	-	-	-	-	210 77

STATEMENT—Continued.

68

Heads of appropriation.	Amounts which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Secretary for signing patents for public lands - - - -	\$375		
Commissioner of Public Buildings in Washington, D. C. - - -	750		
Governor, judges, and secretary, Wisconsin Territory - - -	2,275	-	\$3 34
Governor, judges, and secretary, Florida Territory - - -	5,175	-	3,363 90
Governor, judges, and secretary, Iowa Territory - - -	2,275	-	450
Chief Justice, associate and district judges of the United States -	23,475	-	5,727 21
Chief justice, associate judges, judges of the orphans' courts, and judge of the criminal court, &c. - - -	2,925	-	
Clerk and messenger in the office Attorney General - - -	-	-	127 68
Compensation to district attorneys and marshals - - -	5,300	-	
Expenses of courts of the United States - - -	50,000	-	
Payment of sundry pensions granted by special acts of Congress -	350	-	74 05.
Compensation to officers and clerks of the mint (branch) at New Orleans -	3,225	-	180 70
Compensation to officers and clerks of the branch at Dahlonega - -	1,092 45	-	
Wastage of gold, &c., and contingent expenses of the mint - -	19,904 39	-	
Wastage of gold, &c., and contingent expenses of branch mint at Charlotte -	400	-	
Building branch mint at Dahlonega - - -	-	-	1,688 63
Patent fund - - -	18,000	\$134,589 52	
Sixth census of the inhabitants of the United States - - -	4,526 02		
Support and maintenance of light-houses, &c. - - -	111,000		
Salaries of registers and receivers of land offices - - -	1,400		
Survey of the coast of the United States - - -	20,000		

Doc. No. 16.

Surveys of the public lands	-	-	-	130,000		
Keepers of the public archives in Florida	-	-	-	250		
Erection of marine hospital at Ocracoke, N. C. (act August 29, 1842)	-	-	-	10,000		
Marine hospital at New Orleans	-	-	-	-		11,615
Removal of the statue of Washington	-	-	-	-		140
Bust of Chief Justice Ellsworth	-	-	-	-		334 75
For purchase of ground for new General Post Office, between 7th and 8th streets	-	-	-	2,756 25		
Auxiliary watch, for the protection of public and private property in Washington	-	-	-	4,766 67		
To provide an insane hospital in the District of Columbia, per act August 29, 1842	-	-	-	6,000		
Support of the penitentiary in the District of Columbia	-	-	-	7,962		
Payment of certain certificates	-	-	-	-		248 27
For repairing public works on Staten island	-	-	-	7,552 43		
Repairs of marine hospital at Norfolk	-	-	-	-		143 70
Custom-house in the city of New York	-	-	-	-		6,432 54
Allowance to law agent, private land claims, Florida	-	-	-	1,785 82		
Expenses of insolvent debtors of the United States	-	-	-	2,500		
Two groups of statues to adorn the east front of the Capitol	-	-	-	12,000		
Four historical paintings for the vacant panels of the rotundo of the Capitol	-	-	-	7,400		
For repairing the roof of the public store at the custom-house, Philadelphia	-	-	-	-		1,236 75
Salaries of ministers United States to Great Britain, &c.	-	-	-	34,053 27		
Salaries of secretaries of legation to Great Britain, &c.	-	-	-	10,686 38		
Salaries of chargés des affaires to Portugal, &c.	-	-	-	20,569 84		
Minister resident United States in Turkey	-	-	-	1,591 53		
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad	-	-	-	17,908 15		
Drogoman and contingent expenses United States legation to Turkey	-	-	-	1,442 09		
Contingent expenses foreign intercourse	-	-	-	14,393 94		
Intercourse with Barbary Powers	-	-	-	5,978 04		
Salaries of the United States consuls at London and Paris	-	-	-	170 42		

STATEMENT—Continued.

70

Heads of appropriation.	Amounts which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Claims on France, (old) - - - - - Claims on Spain, (old) - - - - - Distribution of the sales of public lands - - - - -	- - \$61,348 33	- -	\$11,731 02 2,427 31
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.			
Pay of the army - - - - - Subsistence of officers - - - - - Subsistence department - - - - - Quartermaster's department - - - - - Incidental expenses Quartermaster's department - - - - - Transportation of officers' baggage - - - - - Transportation of the army - - - - - Forage - - - - - Purchasing department - - - - - Payment in lieu of clothing for discharged soldiers - - - - - Clothing for officers' servants - - - - - Two months' extra pay to re-enlisted soldiers, and expenses of recruiting - - - - - Medical and hospital department - - - - - Contingencies of the army - - - - - Invalid and half-pay pensions - - - - - Pensions to widows and orphans, payable through Third Auditor's office - - - - -	751,444 71 331,072 33 231,534 97 100,000 00 60,000 00 30,000 00 94,000 00 79,206 66 150,000 00 29,206 83 12,129 81 500 00 10,000 00 4,000 00 1,154 66 6,213 58	\$25,884 00 7,000 00	

Doc. No. 16.

Pensions to widows and orphans, payable through Funded Debt

Pensions to widows and orphans, per act 4th July, 1836

Revolutionary pensions, per act 18th March, 1818

Five years' pensions to widows and orphans, per act 7th July, 1808

Expenses of the board of visitors, &c., to West Point

Meteorological observations

Arsenals

Purchase of site and rebuilding arsenal at Charleston, S. C.

Barracks, quarters, &c.

Arming and equipping militia

Ordnance service

Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies

Purchase of saltpetre and brimstone

Expenses of preparing drawings of a uniform system of artillery

National armories

Repairs and improvement at Harper's Ferry armory

Repairs and improvement at Springfield armory

Purchase of 28 fire engines

Armament of fortifications

Repairs and contingencies of fortifications

Incidental expenses of fortifications and purchase of lands, &c.

Fort Adams

Fort Calhoun

Fort Niagara

Fort Delaware

Fort Schuyler, New York

Fort Warren, Massachusetts

Fort Pulaski, Georgia

Fort Scammel

Fort Monroe, Virginia

Fort McClary, Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Repairing and rebuilding the old fort at Oswego, &c.

111,573 54

100,427 31

72,072 69

6,055 45

1,500 00

79,784 61

11,715 00

20,000 00

44,576 82

77,321 85

89,928 31

40,000 00

3,485 92

165,454 00

30,000 00

20,000 00

-

150,399

15,000

15,000

2,700

500

6,000

31,000

25,500

37,266

780

4,840 98

15,165 26

4,754 96

4,800

22,066 15

21,352 60

26,907 25

50,000

65 85

Doc. No. 16.

71

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	Amounts which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Preservation of Castle island, and repairs of Fort Independence	\$46,894		
Fort Constitution	4,729 91		
Fortifications at Charleston, and preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie	3,074 16		
South battery, New York harbor	1,485 22		
Repairs of the old fort at the Barrancas, Pensacola	9,000		
Fortifications at New London harbor, Connecticut	20,000		
Fort Hamilton	5,700		
Fort at Grand Terré, Louisiana, (Fort Livingston)	10,805 08		
Fort Columbus	1,700		
Fort Lafayette, New York	11,800		
Fort of Castle Williams	4,200		
Fort Sumter	51,800		
Repairs of Fort Preble, Portland, Maine	726		
Works at Fort Towson	5,000		
Repairs at Fort Mifflin	5,000		
Permanent wharves for Fort Columbus, Castle Williams, and South battery, on Governor's island	9,000		
Continuing sea wall at St. Augustine	4,000		
Repairs of fort and sea wall at Deer island	2,747		
Repairs of Fort Washington	22,200		
Repairs of Fort Macon	5,000		
Preservation of the site of Fort Macon	6,900		

Repairs of West Head battery, Governor's island, Boston harbor	-	3,600		
Repairs of Southeast battery, Governor's island	-	3,900		
Old fort at New Bedford harbor	-	49		
Old Fort Griswold, New London harbor	-	3,000		
Repairs of Fort Wood and sea wall, Bedlow's island, New York harbor	-	10,000		
Repairs of fort at Annapolis harbor, Maryland	-	5,000		
Commencing dike to Drunken Dick shoal, for the preservation of Sullivan's island and site of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor	-	18,675		
Repairs of Fort Marion, St. Augustine, Florida	-	11,100		
Defensive works, barracks, and purchase of site at or near Detroit, Michigan	-	20,000	\$26,000	
Purchase of site, &c., for barracks and defensive works at or near Buffalo	-	15,000	15,550	
Fortifications at the outlet of Lake Champlain, and purchase of site	-	20,000	53,100	
Defensive works, barracks, &c., near the junction of the Mattawankeag and Penobscot rivers	-	15,000		
Payment of Florida militia, on account of subsistence	-	32,922	96	
Payment of Florida militia, on account of ordnance supplies	-	1,701	18	
Preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities	-	200,000		
Protection of the Northern frontier	-	-		\$249 99
Improvements on the Missouri and Mississippi rivers, &c.	-	50,000		
Support of light-house on Delaware breakwater	-	1,000		
Hydrographic survey of the Northern and Northwestern lakes	-	14,069		
Survey of the boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin	-	7,000		
Preservation of Rainsford island, in the harbor of Boston	-	1,000		
Removing raft on Red river	-	15,000	8,263	13
Civilization of Indians	-	14,923	32	
Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and Indian agents	-	4,771	43	
Pay of the sub-agents	-	28,156	08	
Pay of interpreters	-	16,895	91	
Presents to Indians	-	8,000		
Provisions to Indians	-	19,000	30,000	
Buildings and repairs	-	10,000		

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	Amounts which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Contingencies of Indian department - - - - - Fulfilling treaties with Creek Indians - - - - - Fulfilling treaties with the Florida Indians - - - - - Fulfilling treaties with the Sacs and Foxes, Iowas, Sioux, Omahas, and Otoes and Missourias - - - - - Fulfilling treaties with the Chippewas and Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians - - - - - Fulfilling treaties with the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri - - - - - Fulfilling treaties with the Miamies of the <i>28th November, 1840</i> - - - - - Expenses of delegation of Iowas, Yancton Sioux, and Sacs and Foxes, in 1837 - - - - - Expenses of delegation of Pawnees, Otoes and Missourias, and Omahas - - - - - Expenses of delegation of Choctaws, Creeks, and Osages - - - - - For value of improvements on lands ceded by Miamies - - - - - Transportation and incidental expenses, (Indian department) - - - - - Expenses incurred by commissioner in the examination of claims under 3d and 4th articles of treaty with Chippewas of July, 1837 - - - - - Expenses attending negotiation of treaty with Senecas and other bands of New York Indians - - - - - Subscription to Indian biography - - - - - Temporary subsistence to Indians West, and expenses attending distribution of the same, under direction of the Secretary of War - - - - -	\$20,000 100,000 100,000 1,000 2,250 6,000 30,000 2,391 82 4,203 03 5,000 5,299 44 97 300 660 74 900 2,000	\$35,000	2548 30

Expenses of removing and subsisting Creek Indians	-	-	14,046	51
Effecting Choctaw treaty of October 11, 1820	-	-	2,191	28
Carrying into effect treaty with the Chippewas of Saganaw, 1837 and 1838	-	-	1,972	03
Carrying into effect treaty with the Chippewas of Mississippi, 1837	-	-	5,286	71
Carrying into effect treaty with the Sioux of Mississippi, 1837	-	-	17,956	72
Carrying into effect treaty with the Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi, 1837	-	-	22,224	33
Carrying into effect treaty with the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri, 1837	-	-	6,239	24
Carrying into effect treaty with the Yancton and Santie Sioux	-	-	3,000	
Carrying into effect treaty with the Swan Creek and Black River Chippewas	-	-	1,024	66
Carrying into effect treaty with the Winnebagoes	-	-	24,924	45
Carrying into effect treaty with the Iowas	-	-	2,500	
Carrying into effect treaty with the Cherokees, per act of 2d July, 1836	-	-	300,377	24
Carrying into effect treaty with the Ottowas and Chippewas	-	-	25,510	44
Sales of reserves of Creek Indians, under treaty of 1832	-	-	6,165	
Blacksmiths' establishments	-	-	20,000	
Treaty stipulations	-	-	10,000	
Arrearages of annuities, &c., for Cherokees	-	-	34,000	
Removal and subsistence of Indians	-	-	20,442	77
Education of Indian youths	-	-	10,000	
Indian annuities	-	-	1,099	99
Payment of Pottawatomies of Indiana, for twelve log-houses destroyed	-	-	600	
Payment of Pottawatomies of Indiana, for corn crop abandoned on emigrating West	-	-	742	50
Expenses of removal and subsistence of Pottawatomies of Indiana	-	-	39,000	
Expenses of fencing, &c., for Omahas, per 3d article of treaty of 1836	-	-	800	
Expenses of a farmer among the Omahas, per 3d article of treaty of 1836	-	-	800	
Payment of expenses for investigating frauds on Creek reservations in 1839	-	-	991	63
Expenses of the purchase and distribution of stock animals, per 2d and 6th articles of Creek treaty of 1838	-	-	-	

\$3,000

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads of appropriation.	Amounts which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Payment for improvement on missionary reservation, per 4th article of treaty of December, 1835, with the Cherokees - - -	\$1,276 25	-	\$8,000
Compensation to commission under Cherokee treaty of 1835 - - -	-	-	56 24
Support of two blacksmiths' establishments, &c., for the Osages - - -	6,830 76	-	8,351
Houses for chiefs, wagons, carts, &c., for the Osages, per treaty of 11th January, 1839 - - - - -	6,980	-	8,351
Last year erroneously appropriated for the Sioux - - -	2,126 43	-	8,351
Rifles, &c., for the Creeks, per act of 4th June, 1832 - - -	-	-	8,351
Compensation of two commissioners to examine claims under the Cherokee treaty of 1835, &c. - - - - -	10,000	-	8,351
Employment of physicians to vaccinate Indians - - - - -	800	-	8,351
Expenses of surveying and marking boundaries between the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi - - - - -	-	-	8,351
Supplies of Creek Indians prior to their removal, per act of 21st July, 1840	7,610 44	-	8,351
Kansas schools - - - - -	333 51	-	8,351
Interest on stock in mills for Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies - -	48 03	-	8,351
Interest on stock under Cherokee treaty of 1835 - - - - -	52 01	-	8,351
Interest on stock for the education of Creek orphans - - - - -	9 68	-	8,351
Interest on stock for the education of Menomonies - - - - -	410 00	-	8,351
Interest on stock for Senecas - - - - -	27 80	-	8,351
Interest on stock for Senecas and Shawnees - - - - -	176 60	-	8,351
Interest on stock for Choctaw orphans' reservation - - - - -	8,310 27	-	8,351

Miscellaneous objects Indian department - - - - -
 Annuities to Indians - - - - -
 Temporary support of certain destitute Kickapoo Indians - - - - -
 Claims of western Cherokees for improvements abandoned - - - - -
 Pay and subsistence of the army - - - - -
 Arrearages of pay due Florida militia, under Brigadier General Read, for six months in the service of the United States, from November, 1840, to April, 1841 - - - - -
 Arrearages due for roads, harbors, and rivers, &c., and protection of public property - - - - -
 Surveys in reference to military defences of the frontier, inland and Atlantic - - - - -
 Road from Milwaukie, via Madison, to the Mississippi river, opposite Dubuque - - - - -
 Survey of a railroad from Milwaukie to Dubuque - - - - -
 Survey of the Des Moines and Iowa rivers - - - - -
 Road from Jacksonville to Tallahassee - - - - -
 Road from Burlington to the Indian agency on the Des Moines - - - - -
 Road from Burlington to Dehagues - - - - -

3,500
 64,464 84
 -
 756 94
 -

22,000

1 70

110,853 93

17,000 00

15,000 00

-

520 000

-

-

-

33 000

10 000

8 000

30 000

455,400 44

300,000

100,000

-

7,005 81

46,943 65

5,000

59,097

1 59

571 26

86

104 83

69

26 47

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy - - - - -
 Provisions - - - - -
 Navy yard at New York - - - - -
 Repairs of naval asylum at Philadelphia - - - - -
 Survey of the coast from Appalachicola bay to the mouth of the Mississippi river - - - - -
 Building and equipping war steamers of medium size - - - - -
 Suppression of the slave trade - - - - -
 Ordnance, &c., on the Northern lakes - - - - -

35 99

STATEMENT—Continued.

78

Doc. No. 16.

Heads of appropriation.	Amount which will be required to be expended in the half year end'g the 30th June, 1843.	Amounts which will be required to be expended during the fiscal year end'g the 30th June, 1844.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund at the end of the year 1842.
Pay and subsistence of the marine corps - - - -	\$50,000		
Subsistence of non-commissioned officers serving on shore - -	20,000		
Fuel for marine corps - - - -	6,000		
Arranging, preserving, &c., collections made by the exploring expedition	10,000		
Construction, &c., of armed steamers, &c. - - - -	72,000		
Cost of foundation for the colossal statue of Washington in the rotundo of the Capitol - - - -	-	-	\$9 26
Contingent for 1829 - - - -	-	-	25 05
Construction of steamers for harbor defence - - - -	250,000		
Completing and furnishing hospitals - - - -	-	-	10 00
Magazines on Ellis island, in the harbor of New York - - - -	-	-	13 87
Depot of charts - - - -	10,000		
	7,077,172 74	455,712 65	107,795 48

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, *December 8, 1842.*

T. L. SMITH, *Register.*

No. 1.

PAYMASTER GENERAL.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 1, 1842.

SIR: The accompanying report is respectfully submitted in compliance with so much of your instructions of the 6th September last, as requires a statement of the unexpended amount of any appropriation for any purpose or object under my charge, at the last dates to which reports have been received; together with the amount that will necessarily be expended for such purpose or object up to the 1st day of January next. The report is prepared in duplicate, and according to the form furnished by the chief clerk of the War Department.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,
N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

Hon. J. C. SPENCER,
Secretary of War.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 1, 1842.

SIR: I have the honor herewith to submit the estimates of the Pay Department for the first six months of the year 1843, and for the new fiscal year, commencing the 1st of July, 1843, and terminating the 30th of June, 1844.

Paper A, is the estimate for the pay and allowances of the army from the 1st of January, 1843, to the 30th of June following, embracing the present organization, and two thousand supernumerary privates of the late organization, amounting to - - - \$1,053,086 88

From which I have deducted 484,000 dollars under the head of pay, 80,000 dollars under the head of subsistence, and 20,000 dollars under the head of forage; making a total deduction of - - - 584,000 00

being the surplus of former appropriations not required for the year 1842, and leaving a balance of - - - \$469,086 88
to be appropriated.

Paper B, is the estimate for the pay and allowances of the army for the new fiscal year, commencing the 1st of July, 1843, and terminating the 30th of June, 1844, amounting to 1,935,103 dollars. This is 467,072 dollars less than the estimate for the year 1842, and differs from it in the following particulars:

GENERAL STAFF.

One inspector general disbanded by act of 23d Aug. 1842	\$2,396 00
Two military storekeepers - - -	1,918 00
One commissary of purchases - - -	3,000 00
Three paymasters - - -	5,382 00
Three paymasters' clerks - - -	1,500 00

Two surgeons - - - - -	\$3,588 00
Ten assistant surgeons - - - - -	12,014 00
Reduction in the items for assistant surgeons of ten and five years' service - - - - -	2,952 00
	<hr/>
	32,750 00

From which deduct the increase in the pay, &c., of two military storekeepers - - - - - 582 00

Making a total reduction in the pay, &c., of the general staff of - - - - - \$32,168 00

CORPS OF ORDNANCE.

The amount reduced under this head by the act of 23d August, 1842, which reduces the number and pay of military storekeepers, is - - - - - 13,429 00

DRAGOONS.

The 1st regiment is reduced 100 privates by act of 23d August, 1842 - - - - - \$9,600
 The 2d regiment is reduced 100 privates, and converted into a regiment of riflemen, by the same act - - - - - 28,212

37,812 00

ARTILLERY.

The four regiments are reduced 40 artificers and 640 privates, by the act of 23d August, 1842 - - - - - 59,040 00

INFANTRY.

The eight regiments are reduced 3,040 privates by the act of 23d August, 1842 - - - - - 255,360 00

\$397,809 00

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

Double rations are reduced by the act of 23d August, 1842 - - - - - \$47,000
 Payments in lieu of clothing - - - - - 20,000
 Additional rations for five years' service - - - - - 2,263

69,263 00

Total reduction - - - - - \$467,072 00

Paper C, is an estimate for the pay and allowances of the Military Academy for the first six months of the year 1843, amounting to 52,907 dollars 80 cents; and paper D, the estimate for the same, from the 1st of July, 1843, to the 30th June, 1844, amounting to 106,145 dollars. The only difference between this, and the estimate for 1842, is in the item for the pay of the commander of the corps of cadets; this being sixty dollars less than the previous estimate.

Paper E, is the estimate for the expenses of the Paymaster General's office, for the first six months of the year 1843, amounting to 3,912 dollars 50 cents; from which I have deducted 362 dollars 50 cents, being a surplus of former appropriations for contingencies not required for the year 1842. Paper F, is an estimate for the expenses of the same, for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1844, amounting to 7,825 dollars; being the same as the estimate for the year 1842.

Each estimate has references to the laws, &c., as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. The references on the estimates for the army and Military Academy are to the volume of military laws compiled by Colonel Cross. This was considered most convenient, inasmuch as several laws have to be referred to, in connexion with many of the items, all of which are contained in the volume named; it being also the volume heretofore used by the Committee of Ways and Means. The references on the estimates, for office expenses, are to the volumes of the United States laws.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,
N. TOWSON, *P. M. G.*

Hon. J. C. SPENCER,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing, as may be drawn in money, for the six months commencing the 1st of January and ending the 1st of July, 1843.

No.	GENERAL STAFF.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
1	Major general - - -	\$1,200 00	\$543 00	\$336 00	-	\$2,079 00	Jan. 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
4	Servants - - -	168 00	144 80	-	\$60 00	372 80	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to their pay in the line.	288 00	72 40	192 00	-	552 40	Jan. 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
2	Brigadier generals - -	1,248 00	868 80	480 00	-	2,596 80	Jan. 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
6	Servants - - -	252 00	217 20	-	90 00	559 20	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to their pay in the line.	240 00	-	192 00	-	432 00	April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
1	Adjutant general - - -	540 00	217 20	240 00	-	997 20	March 2, 1821, sec. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant adjutant generals, (majors,) in addition to their pay in the line.	240 00	-	384 00	-	624 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Assistant adjutant generals, (captains,) in addition to their pay in the line.	480 00	-	576 00	-	1,056 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
1	Inspector general - - -	540 00	217 20	240 00	-	997 20	March 2, 1821, sec. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; Aug. 23, 1842, sec. 4.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	Chaplains - - -	4,800 00	2,896 00	-	-	7,696 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 18, p. 265.
1	Quartermaster general - -	624 00	434 40	240 00	-	1,298 40	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 3, p. 201.
3	Servants - - -	126 00	108 60	-	45 00	279 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant quartermaster generals	1,080 00	434 40	480 00	-	1,994 40	July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants - - -	192 00	144 80	-	60 00	396 80	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Deputy quartermaster generals -	900 00	362 00	384 00	-	1,646 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants - - -	192 00	144 80	-	60 00	396 80	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

A—Continued.

86

Doc. No. 16.

No.	GENERAL STAFF.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
20	Hospital stewards, at posts of "more than 4 companies."	\$2,160 00	-	-	-	\$2,160 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital stewards - - -	3,840 00	-	-	-	3,840 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital matrons - - -	1,440 00	-	-	-	1,440 00	March 16, 1802, sec. 5, p. 101; pay fixed at \$6 per month, by regulation.
		71,996 00	\$27,693 00	\$22,416 00	\$2,445 00	124,550 00	
	CORPS OF ENGINEERS.						
1	Colonel - - - -	540 00	217 20	240 00	-	997 20	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Lieutenant colonels - - -	900 00	362 00	384 00	-	1,646 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants - - - -	192 00	144 80	-	60 00	396 80	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors - - - -	1,440 00	579 20	768 00	-	2,787 20	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
8	Servants - - - -	384 00	289 60	-	120 00	793 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Captains - - - -	3,600 00	1,737 60	1,728 00	-	7,065 60	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262.
12	Servants - - - -	576 00	434 40	-	180 00	1,190 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	First lieutenants - - -	2,400 00	1,737 60	1,152 00	-	5,289 60	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262.
12	Servants - - - -	576 00	434 40	-	180 00	1,190 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Second lieutenants - - -	2,400 00	1,737 60	1,152 00	-	5,289 60	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262.
12	Servants - - - -	576 00	434 40	-	180 00	1,190 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
		13,680 00	8,181 20	5,424 00	750 00	28,035 20	

TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.

1	Colonel	-	-	540 00	217 20	240 00	-	997 20	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
2	Servants	-	-	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel	-	-	450 00	181 00	192 00	-	823 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
2	Servants	-	-	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors	-	-	1,440 00	579 20	768 00	-	2,787 20	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
8	Servants	-	-	384 00	289 60	-	120 00	793 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Captains	-	-	3,000 00	1,448 00	1,440 00	-	5,888 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
10	Servants	-	-	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants	-	-	2,000 00	1,448 00	960 00	-	4,408 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
10	Servants	-	-	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Second lieutenants	-	-	2,000 00	1,448 00	960 00	-	4,408 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
10	Servants	-	-	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

11,446 00	6,841 80	4,560 00	630 00	23,477 80
-----------	----------	----------	--------	-----------

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

1	Colonel	-	-	540 00	217 20	240 00	-	997 20	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190 April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 247; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
2	Servants	-	-	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	
1	Lieutenant colonel	-	-	450 00	181 00	192 00	-	823 00	
2	Servants	-	-	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	
4	Majors	-	-	1,440 00	579 20	768 00	-	2,787 20	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190
8	Servants	-	-	384 00	289 60	-	120 00	793 60	
10	Captains	-	-	3,000 00	1,448 00	1,440 00	-	5,888 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190
10	Servants	-	-	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00	
12	Lieutenants	-	-	2,400 00	1,737 60	1,152 00	-	5,289 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190
12	Servants	-	-	576 00	434 40	-	180 00	1,190 40	
3	Military storekeepers at "arsenals of construction."	-	-	1,875 00	-	-	-	1,875 00	August 23, 1842, sec. 2.
10	Military storekeepers	-	-	4,000 00	-	-	-	4,000 00	August 23, 1842, sec. 2.
59	Sergeants	-	-	6,372 00	-	-	-	6,372 00	April 5, 1832, sec. 2, p. 227.
250	Enlisted men at \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month.	-	-	19,000 00	-	-	-	19,000 00	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; Feb. 8, 1815, sec. 11, p. 162.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies.	-	-	600 00	-	-	-	600 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 14, p. 264.
				41,309 00	5,393 80	3,792 00	510 00	51,004 80	

A--Continued.

No.	REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
<i>First Regiment of Dragoons.</i>							
1	Colonel - - - -	\$540 00	\$217 20	\$240 00	-	\$997 20	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - - -	96 00	72 40	-	\$30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel - - -	450 00	181 00	192 00	-	823 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Major - - - -	360 00	144 80	192 00	-	696 80	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Adjutant - - - -	260 00	108 60	96 00	-	464 60	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
1	Servant - - - -	48 00	36 20	-	15 00	99 20	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Sergeant major - - -	102 00	-	-	-	102 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
1	Quartermaster sergeant - -	102 00	-	-	-	102 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
1	Chief musician - - -	102 00	-	-	-	102 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
2	Chief buglers - - -	204 00	-	-	-	204 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
10	Captains - - - -	3,000 00	1,448 00	1,440 00	-	5,888 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
10	Servants - - - -	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants - - -	2,000 00	1,448 00	960 00	-	4,408 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
10	Servants - - - -	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Second lieutenants - - -	2,000 00	1,448 00	960 00	-	4,408 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.

10	Servants - - - -	480 00	362 00	-	150 00	992 00
10	First sergeants - - -	960 00	-	-	-	960 00
30	Sergeants - - - -	2,340 00	-	-	-	2,340 00
40	Corporals - - - -	2,400 00	-	-	-	2,400 00
20	Buglers - - - -	1,080 00	-	-	-	1,080 00
10	Farriers and blacksmiths -	660 00	-	-	-	660 00
500	Privates - - - -	24,000 00	-	-	-	24,000 00
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month.	600 00	-	-	-	600 00
		42,936 00	6,335 00	4,080 00	555 00	53,906 00
	<i>Second regiment of dragoons, (estimated as a rifle regiment from 4th of March.)</i>					
1	Colonel - - - -	481 93	217 20	209 02	-	908 15
2	Servants - - - -	88 24	72 40	-	30 00	190 64
1	Lieutenant colonel - - -	391 93	181 00	161 02	-	733 95
2	Servants - - - -	88 24	72 40	-	30 00	190 64
1	Major - - - -	321 28	144 80	161 02	-	627 10
2	Servants - - - -	88 24	72 40	-	30 00	190 64
1	Adjutant - - - -	247 08	108 60	96 00	-	451 68
1	Servant - - - -	44 12	36 20	-	15 00	95 32
1	Sergeant major - - - -	102 00	-	-	-	102 00
1	Quartermaster's sergeant -	102 00	-	-	-	102 00
1	Chief musician - - - -	102 00	-	-	-	102 00
2	Chief buglers - - - -	204 00	-	-	-	204 00
10	Captains - - - -	2,612 80	1,448 00	510 80	-	4,571 60
10	Servants - - - -	441 20	362 00	-	150 00	953 20
10	First lieutenants - - - -	1,870 86	1,448 00	340 60	-	3,659 46
10	Servants - - - -	441 20	362 00	-	150 00	953 20
10	Second lieutenants - - -	1,677 30	1,448 00	340 60	-	3,465 90
10	Servants - - - -	441 20	362 00	-	150 00	953 20
10	First sergeants - - - -	960 00	-	-	-	960 00
30	Sergeants - - - -	2,340 00	-	-	-	2,340 00

April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
 March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
 March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
 Mar. 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; Dec. 12, 1812, sec. 1, p. 155.
 Mar. 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; Dec. 12, 1812, sec. 1, p. 155.
 Mar. 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
 Mar. 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; August 23, 1842, sec. 1; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
 Mar. 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.

May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, sec. 1; and laws referred to in the artillery and infantry.

A—Continued.

No.	REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
<i>Second regiment of dragoons—Con.</i>							
40	Corporals - - - -	\$2,244 80	-	-	-	\$2,244 80	May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, sec. 1, and laws referred to in the artillery and infantry.
20	Buglers - - - -	1,002 40	-	-	-	1,002 40	
10	Farriers and blacksmiths, to 4th March only.	234 10	-	-	-	234 10	
500	Privates - - - -	22,060 00	-	-	-	22,060 00	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month.	600 00	-	-	-	600 00	
		39,186 92	\$6,335 00	\$1,819 06	\$555 00	47,895 98	
<i>Four regiments of artillery.</i>							
4	Colonels - - - -	1,800 00	868 80	768 00	-	3,436 80	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
8	Servants - - - -	336 00	289 60	-	120 00	745 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Lieutenant colonels - - -	1,440 00	724 00	576 00	-	2,740 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
8	Servants - - - -	336 00	289 60	-	120 00	745 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors - - - -	1,200 00	579 20	576 00	-	2,355 20	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
8	Servants - - - -	336 00	289 60	-	120 00	745 60	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieutenants.	240 00	-	384 00	-	624 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
4	Sergeants major - - -	408 00	-	-	-	408 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
4	Quartermaster's sergeants -	408 00	-	-	-	408 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.

40	Captains	-	-	-	9,600 00	5,792 00	-	-	15,392 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
40	Servants	-	-	-	1,680 00	1,448 00	-	600 00	3,728 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
80	First lieutenants	-	-	-	14,400 00	11,584 00	-	-	25,984 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
80	Servants	-	-	-	3,360 00	2,896 00	-	1,200 00	7,456 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
40	Second lieutenants	-	-	-	6,000 00	5,792 00	-	-	11,792 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1, p. 261; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
40	Servants	-	-	-	1,680 00	1,448 00	-	600 00	3,728 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
40	First sergeants	-	-	-	3,840 00	-	-	-	3,840 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
120	Sergeants	-	-	-	9,360 00	-	-	-	9,360 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
160	Corporals	-	-	-	8,640 00	-	-	-	8,640 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
80	Artificers	-	-	-	5,280 00	-	-	-	5,280 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; Aug. 23, 1842, sec. 1.
80	Musicians	-	-	-	3,840 00	-	-	-	3,840 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
1680	Privates	-	-	-	70,560 00	-	-	-	70,560 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; July 7, 1838, sec. 5, p. 268; Aug. 23, 1842, sec. 1.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 40 companies, at \$10 per month.				2,400 00	-	-	-	2,400 00	March 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.
					147,144 00	32,000 80	2,304 00	2,760 00	184,208 80	
	<i>Eight regiments of infantry.*</i>									
8	Colonels	-	-	-	3,600 00	1,737 60	1,536 00	-	6,873 60	
16	Servants	-	-	-	672 00	579 20	-	240 00	1,491 20	
8	Lieutenant colonels	-	-	-	2,880 00	1,448 00	1,152 00	-	5,480 00	
16	Servants	-	-	-	672 00	579 20	-	240 00	1,491 20	
8	Majors	-	-	-	2,400 00	1,158 40	1,152 00	-	4,710 40	
16	Servants	-	-	-	672 00	579 20	-	240 00	1,491 20	

* The laws referred to in the artillery apply also to the infantry.

A—Continued.

92

No.	REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
	<i>Eight regiments of infantry—Con.</i>						
8	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieutenants.	\$480 00	-	\$768 00	-	\$1,248 00	
8	Sergeants major - - -	816 00	-	-	-	816 00	
8	Quartermasters' sergeants - -	816 00	-	-	-	816 00	
16	Principal musicians - - -	1,632 00	-	-	-	1,632 00	
80	Captains - - -	19,200 00	\$11,584 00	-	-	30,784 00	
80	Servants - - -	3,360 00	2,896 00	-	\$1,200 00	7,456 00	
80	First lieutenants - - -	14,400 00	11,584 00	-	-	25,984 00	
80	Servants - - -	3,360 00	2,896 00	-	1,200 00	7,456 00	
80	Second lieutenants - - -	12,000 00	11,584 00	-	-	23,584 00	
80	Servants - - -	3,360 00	2,896 00	-	1,200 00	7,456 00	
80	First sergeants - - -	7,680 00	-	-	-	7,680 00	
240	Sergeants - - -	18,720 00	-	-	-	18,720 00	
320	Corporals - - -	17,280 00	-	-	-	17,280 00	
160	Musicians - - -	7,680 00	-	-	-	7,680 00	
3360	Privates - - -	141,120 00	-	-	-	141,120 00	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 80 companies, at \$10 per month.	4,800 00	-	-	-	4,800 00	
		267,600 00	49,521 60	4,608 00	4,320 00	326,049 60	

Doc. No. 16.

A—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Payments in lieu of clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
For extra rations to officers commanding departments, posts, &c. The actual expenditure on account of double rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers, and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded on the present distribution of the army.	-	\$15,000 00	-	-	-	\$15,000 00	Act of August 23, 1842, sec. 6.
For compensation of 106 supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	\$19,716 00	19,186 00	-	\$1,590 00	-	40,492 00	Act of April 29, 1812, sec. 4, p. 146.
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are, by law, entitled to the allowance.	3,724 00	1,788 00	\$2,757 50	300 00	-	8,569 50	Act of April 16, 1818, sec. 1, p. 202.
For payments in lieu of clothing not drawn in kind by the troops.	-	-	-	-	\$15,000 00	15,000 00	Act of April 24, 1816, sec. 7, p. 189.
Additional rations to officers for length of service.	-	50,897 20	-	-	-	50,897 20	Act of July 5, 1838, sec. 15, p. 264; July 7, 1838, sec. 9, p. 268.
For the pay of 2,000 supernumerary privates of the former organization remaining in service.	84,000 00	-	-	-	-	84,000 00	Act of August 23, 1842, sec. 1.
	107,440 00	86,871 20	2,757 50	1,890 00	15,000 00	213,958 70	

A—Continued.

94

RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Payments in lieu of clothing.	Amount.
General staff - - - - -	\$71,996 00	\$27,693 00	\$22,416 00	\$2,445 00	-	\$124,550 00
Corps of engineers - - - - -	13,680 00	8,181 20	5,424 00	750 00	-	28,035 20
Corps of topographical engineers - - - - -	11,446 00	6,841 80	4,560 00	630 00	-	23,477 80
Corps of ordnance - - - - -	41,309 00	5,393 80	3,792 00	510 00	-	51,004 80
First regiment of dragoons - - - - -	42,936 00	6,335 00	4,080 00	555 00	-	53,906 00
Second regiment of dragoons, (changed to riflemen March 4, 1843) - - - - -	39,186 92	6,335 00	1,819 06	555 00	-	47,895 98
Four regiments of artillery - - - - -	147,144 00	32,000 80	2,304 00	2,760 00	-	184,208 80
Eight regiments of infantry - - - - -	267,600 00	49,521 60	4,608 00	4,320 00	-	326,049 60
Miscellaneous - - - - -	107,440 00	86,871 20	2,757 50	1,890 00	\$15,000 00	213,958 70
Total amount - - - - -	742,737 92	229,173 40	51,760 56	14,415 00	15,000 00	1,053,086 88
Deduct the surplus of appropriations not wanted for the year 1842 - - - - -	484,000 00	80,000 00	20,000 00	-	-	584,000 00
	258,737 92	149,173 40	31,760 56	14,415 00	15,000 00	469,086 88

Doc. No. 16.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

B.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing, as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing the 1st of July, 1843, and ending the 1st of July, 1844.

No.	GENERAL STAFF.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
1	Major general - - -	\$2,400 00	\$1,095 00	\$672 00	-	\$4,167 00	Jan. 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
4	Servants - - -	336 00	292 00	-	\$120 00	748 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to their pay in the line.	576 00	146 00	384 00	-	1,106 00	Jan. 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
2	Brigadier generals - -	2,496 00	1,752 00	960 00	-	5,208 00	Jan. 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
6	Servants - - -	504 00	438 00	-	180 00	1,122 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to their pay in the line.	480 00	-	384 00	-	864 00	April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214.
1	Adjutant general - -	1,080 00	438 00	480 00	-	1,998 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant adjutants general, (majors,) in addition to their pay in the line.	480 00	-	768 00	-	1,248 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Assistant adjutants general, (captains,) in addition to their pay in the line.	960 00	-	1,152 00	-	2,112 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
1	Inspector general - -	1,080 00	438 00	480 00	-	1,998 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; August 23, 1842, sec. 4.
2	Servants - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	Chaplains - - -	9,600 00	5,840 00	-	-	15,440 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 18, p. 265.
1	Quartermaster general - -	1,248 00	876 00	480 00	-	2,604 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 3, p. 201.
3	Servants - - -	252 00	219 00	-	90 00	561 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant quartermaster generals	2,160 00	876 00	960 00	-	3,996 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants - - -	384 00	292 00	-	120 00	796 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Deputy quartermaster generals	1,800 00	730 00	768 00	-	3,298 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants - - -	384 00	292 00	-	120 00	796 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Quartermasters - - -	2,880 00	1,168 00	1,536 00	-	5,584 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, sec. 4, p. 221; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.

B—Continued.

No.	GENERAL STAFF.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
8	Servants - - -	\$768 00	\$584 00	-	\$240 00	\$1,592 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
28	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to their pay in the line.	4,920 00	-	\$7,584 00	-	12,504 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, sec. 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263.
2	Military storekeepers - -	2,500 00	-	-	-	2,500 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 9, p. 214; August 23, 1842, sec. 2.
1	Paymaster general - - -	2,500 00	-	-	-	2,500 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 9, p. 214; April 24, 1816, sec. 3, p. 188.
15	Paymasters - - -	10,800 00	4,380 00	5,760 00	-	20,940 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 3, p. 188; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, sec. 4.
30	Servants - - -	2,880 00	2,190 00	-	900 00	5,970 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
15	Paymasters' clerks - - -	7,500 00	-	-	-	7,500 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 20, p. 265.
1	Commissary general of subsistence.	1,080 00	438 00	480 00	-	1,998 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 8, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 6, p. 201; July 5, 1838, sec. 13, p. 264.
2	Servants - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant commissary general of subsistence.	900 00	365 00	384 00	-	1,649 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 11, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Commissaries of subsistence, (majors.)	1,440 00	584 00	768 00	-	2,792 00	March 2, 1829, sec. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, sec. 11, p. 263.
4	Servants - - -	384 00	292 00	-	120 00	796 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Commissaries of subsistence, (captains,) in addition to their pay in the line.	840 00	-	1,152 00	-	1,992 00	March 2, 1829, sec. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, sec. 11, p. 263.
50	Assistant commissaries of subsistence, in addition to their pay in the line.	12,000 00	-	-	-	12,000 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 8, p. 214.
1	Surgeon general - - -	2,500 00	-	-	-	2,500 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 2, p. 201.
7	Surgeons of ten years' service -	5,040 00	4,088 00	2,688 00	-	11,816 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; June 30, 1834, secs. 2 and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265.
14	Servants - - -	1,344 00	1,022 00	-	420 00	2,786 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
13	Surgeons of less than 10 years' service.	9,360 00	3,796 00	4,992 00	-	18,148 00	
26	Servants - - -	2,496 00	1,898 00	-	780 00	5,174 00	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s.

8	Assistant surgeons of 10 years' service.	4,800 00	4,672 00	2,304 00	-	11,776 00	
8	Servants -	768 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,592 00	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190
17	Assistant surgeons of 5 years' service.	10,200 00	4,964 00	4,896 00	-	20,060 00	1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, p. 267, s. 33; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
17	Servants -	1,632 00	1,241 00	-	510 00	3,383 00	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190
25	Assistant surgeons of less than 5 years' service.	10,000 00	7,300 00	4,800 00	-	22,100 00	
25	Servants -	2,400 00	1,825 00	-	750 00	4,975 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	Hospital stewards, "at posts of more than 4 companies."	4,320 00	-	-	-	4,320 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital stewards	7,680 00	-	-	-	7,680 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital matrons	2,880 00	-	-	-	2,880 00	March 16, 1802, sec. 5, p. 101; pay fixed at \$6 per month by regulation.
		143,992 00	55,845 00	44,832 00	4,890 00	249,559 00	
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.							
1	Colonel -	1,080 00	438 00	480 00	-	1,998 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Lieutenant colonels	1,800 00	730 00	768 00	-	3,298 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants -	384 00	292 00	-	120 00	796 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors	2,880 00	1,168 00	1,536 00	-	5,584 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
8	Servants -	768 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,592 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Captains -	7,200 00	3,504 00	3,456 00	-	14,160 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262.
12	Servants -	1,152 00	876 00	-	360 00	2,388 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	First lieutenants -	4,800 00	3,504 00	2,304 00	-	10,608 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262.
12	Servants -	1,152 00	876 00	-	360 00	2,388 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Second lieutenants	4,800 00	3,504 00	2,304 00	-	10,608 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262.
12	Servants -	1,152 00	876 00	-	360 00	2,388 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
		27,360 00	16,498 00	10,848 00	1,500 00	56,206 00	

B—Continued.

No.	STAFF.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.							
1	Colonel - - - -	\$1,080 00	\$438 00	\$480 00	-	\$1,998 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
2	Servants - - - -	192 00	146 00	-	\$60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - -	900 00	365 00	384 00	-	1,649 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
2	Servants - - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors - - - -	2,880 00	1,168 00	1,536 00	-	5,584 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
8	Servants - - - -	768 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,592 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Captains - - - -	6,000 00	2,920 00	2,880 00	-	11,800 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
10	Servants - - - -	960 00	730 00	-	300 00	1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants - - - -	4,000 00	2,920 00	1,920 00	-	8,840 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
10	Servants - - - -	960 00	730 00	-	300 00	1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Second lieutenants - - - -	4,000 00	2,920 00	1,920 00	-	8,840 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262.
10	Servants - - - -	960 00	730 00	-	300 00	1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
		22,892 00	13,797 00	9,120 00	1,260 00	47,069 00	
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
1	Colonel - - - -	1,080 00	438 00	480 00	-	1,998 00	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 263.
2	Servants - - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - -	900 00	365 00	384 00	-	1,649 00	
2	Servants - - - -	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	
4	Majors - - - -	2,880 00	1,168 00	1,536 00	-	5,584 00	
8	Servants - - - -	768 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,592 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190
10	Captains - - - -	6,000 00	2,920 00	2,880 00	-	11,800 00	
10	Servants - - - -	960 00	730 00	-	300 00	1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190
12	Lieutenants - - - -	4,800 00	3,504 00	2,304 00	-	10,608 00	
12	Servants - - - -	1,552 00	876 00	-	360 00	2,388 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

3	Military storekeepers at "arsenals of construction."	3,750 00	-	-	-	3,750 00	Aug. 23, 1842, sec. 2.
10	Military storekeepers	8,000 00	-	-	-	8,000 00	Aug. 23, 1842, sec. 2.
59	Sergeants	12,744 00	-	-	-	12,744 00	April 5, 1832, sec. 2, p. 227.
250	Enlisted men, at \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month.	38,000 00	-	-	-	38,000 00	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; Feb. 8, 1815, sec. 11, p. 182.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month.	1,200 00	-	-	-	1,200 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 14, p. 264.
		82,618 00	10,877 00	7,584 00	1,020 00	102,099 00	
<i>First regiment of dragoons.</i>							
1	Colonel	1,080 00	438 00	480 00	-	1,998 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel	900 00	365 00	384 00	-	1,649 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Major	720 00	292 00	384 00	-	1,396 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants	192 00	146 00	-	60 00	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Adjutant	520 00	219 00	192 00	-	931 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126.
1	Servant	96 00	73 00	-	30 00	199 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Sergeant major	204 00	-	-	-	204 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
1	Quartermaster's sergeant	204 00	-	-	-	204 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
	Chief musician	204 00	-	-	-	204 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
2	Chief buglers	408 00	-	-	-	408 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
10	Captains	6,000 00	2,920 00	2,880 00	-	11,800 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
10	Servants	960 00	730 00	-	300 00	1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants	4,000 00	2,920 00	1,920 00	-	8,840 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.

B—Continued.

No.	REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
<i>First regiment of dragoons—Con.</i>							
10	Servants - - - -	\$960 00	\$730 00	-	\$300 00	\$1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Second lieutenants - -	4,000 00	2,920 00	\$1,920 00	-	8,840 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
10	Servants - - - -	960 00	730 00	-	300 00	1,990 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	First sergeants - - -	1,920 00	-	-	-	1,920 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
30	Sergeants - - - -	4,680 00	-	-	-	4,680 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
40	Corporals - - - -	4,800 00	-	-	-	4,800 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; Dec. 12, 1812, sec. 1, p. 155.
20	Buglers - - - -	2,160 00	-	-	-	2,160 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; Dec. 12, 1812, sec. 1, p. 155.
10	Farriers and blacksmiths -	1,320 00	-	-	-	1,320 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
500	Privates - - - -	48,000 00	-	-	-	48,000 00	March 2, 1833, sec. 1, p. 232; Aug. 23, 1842, sec. 1; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month each.	1,200 00	-	-	-	1,200 00	March 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.
		85,872 00	12,775 00	8,160 00	1,110 00	107,917 00	
<i>Four regiments of artillery.</i>							
4	Colonels - - - -	3,600 00	1,752 00	1,536 00	-	6,888 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
8	Servants - - - -	672 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,496 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Lieutenant colonels - -	2,880 00	1,460 00	1,152 00	-	5,492 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
8	Servants - - - -	672 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,496 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors - - - -	2,400 00	1,168 00	1,152 00	-	4,720 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.

8	Servants -	672 00	584 00	-	240 00	1,496 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieutenants.	480 00	-	768 00	-	1,248 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
4	Sergeants major -	816 00	-	-	-	816 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
4	Quartermasters' sergeants	816 00	-	-	-	816 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
40	Captains -	19,200 00	11,680 00	-	-	30,880 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.
40	Servants -	3,360 00	2,920 00	-	1,200 00	7,480 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
80	First lieutenants -	28,800 00	23,360 00	-	-	52,160 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
80	Servants -	6,720 00	5,840 00	-	2,400 00	14,960 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
40	Second lieutenants	12,000 00	11,680 00	-	-	23,680 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1, p. 261; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
40	Servants -	3,360 00	2,920 00	-	1,200 00	7,480 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
40	First sergeants -	7,680 00	-	-	-	7,680 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
120	Sergeants	18,720 00	-	-	-	18,720 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
160	Corporals	17,280 00	-	-	-	17,280 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
80	Artificers	10,560 00	-	-	-	10,560 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; August 23, 1842, sec. 1.
80	Musicians	7,680 00	-	-	-	7,680 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
1680	Privates -	141,120 00	-	-	-	141,120 00	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 126 and 264; July 7, 1838, sec. 5, p. 268; August 23, 1842, sec. 1.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 40 companies, at \$10 per month each.	4,800 00	-	-	-	4,800 00	March 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.
		294,258 00	64,532 00	4,608 00	5,520 00	368,948 00	

B—Continued.

No.	REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
	<i>Eight regiments of infantry.*</i>						
8	Colonels - - -	\$7,200 00	\$3,504 00	\$3,072 00	-	\$13,776 00	
16	Servants - - -	1,344 00	1,168 00	-	\$480 00	2,992 00	
8	Lieutenant colonels - - -	5,760 00	2,920 00	2,304 00	-	10,984 00	
16	Servants - - -	1,344 00	1,168 00	-	480 00	2,992 00	
8	Majors - - -	4,800 00	2,336 00	2,304 00	-	9,440 00	
16	Servants - - -	1,344 00	1,168 00	-	480 00	2,992 00	
8	Adjutants - - -	960 00	-	1,536 00	-	2,496 00	
8	Sergeants major - - -	1,632 00	-	-	-	1,632 00	
8	Quartermasters' sergeants - - -	1,632 00	-	-	-	1,632 00	
16	Principal musicians - - -	3,264 00	-	-	-	3,264 00	
80	Captains - - -	38,400 00	23,360 00	-	-	61,760 00	
80	Servants - - -	6,720 00	5,840 00	-	2,400 00	14,960 00	
80	First lieutenants - - -	28,800 00	23,360 00	-	-	52,160 00	
80	Servants - - -	6,720 00	5,840 00	-	2,400 00	14,960 00	
80	Second lieutenants - - -	24,000 00	23,360 00	-	-	47,360 00	
80	Servants - - -	6,720 00	5,840 00	-	2,400 00	14,960 00	
80	First sergeants - - -	15,360 00	-	-	-	15,360 00	
240	Sergeants - - -	37,440 00	-	-	-	37,440 00	
320	Corporals - - -	34,560 00	-	-	-	34,560 00	
160	Musicians - - -	15,360 00	-	-	-	15,360 00	
3360	Privates - - -	282,240 00	-	-	-	282,240 00	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 80 companies, at \$10 per month each.	9,600 00	-	-	-	9,600 00	
		535,200 00	99,864 00	9,216 00	8,640 00	652,920 00	

<i>Regiment of riflemen.</i>					
1	Colonel -	-	900 00	438 00	384 00
2	Servants -	-	168 00	146 00	-
1	Lieutenant colonel	-	720 00	365 00	288 00
2	Servants -	-	168 00	146 00	-
1	Major -	-	600 00	292 00	288 00
2	Servants -	-	168 00	146 00	-
1	Adjutant -	-	480 00	219 00	192 00
1	Servant -	-	84 00	73 00	-
1	Sergeant major	-	204 00	-	-
1	Quartermaster's sergeant	-	204 00	-	-
1	Chief musician -	-	204 00	-	-
2	Chief buglers -	-	408 00	-	-
10	Captains -	-	4,800 00	2,920 00	-
10	Servants -	-	840 00	730 00	300 00
10	First lieutenants -	-	3,600 00	2,920 00	-
10	Servants -	-	840 00	730 00	300 00
10	Second lieutenants	-	3,000 00	2,920 00	-
10	Servants -	-	840 00	730 00	300 00
10	First sergeants -	-	1,920 00	-	-
30	Sergeants -	-	4,680 00	-	-
40	Corporals -	-	4,320 00	-	-
20	Buglers -	-	1,920 00	-	-
500	Privates -	-	42,000 00	-	-
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month each.	-	1,200 00	-	-
			74,268 00	12,775 00	1,152 00
					1,110 00
					89,305 00

Act May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, sec. 1; and laws referred to in the artillery and infantry.

* The laws referred to in the artillery apply also to the infantry.

B—Continued

B—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS,	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, page, and section of laws upon which this estimate is founded; as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. For volume, see "Military Laws," edition of 1838.
For extra rations to officers commanding departments, posts, &c. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded on the present distribution of the army.	-	\$30,000 00	-	-	\$30,000 00	Act August 23, 1842, sec. 6.
For compensation of 106 supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	\$39,432 00	38,690 00	-	\$3,180 00	81,302 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 4, p. 146.
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance.	7,448 00	3,577 00	\$5,515 00	600 00	17,140 00	Act April 16, 1818, sec. 1, p. 202.
For payments in lieu of clothing not drawn in kind by the troops.	-	-	-	*30,000 00	30,000 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 7, p. 189.
Additional rations to officers for length of service.	-	102,638 00	-	-	102,638 00	Act July 5, 1838, sec. 15, p. 264; July 7, 1838, sec. 9, p. 268.
	46,880 00	174,905 00	5,515 00	33,780 00	261,080 00	

* Soldiers' clothing.

RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Payments in lieu of clothing.	Amount.
General staff - - - - -	\$143,992 00	\$55,845 00	\$44,832 00	\$4,890 00	-	\$249,559 00
Corps of engineers - - - - -	27,360 00	16,498 00	10,848 00	1,500 00	-	56,206 00
Corps of topographical engineers - - - - -	22,892 00	13,797 00	9,120 00	1,260 00	-	47,069 00
Corps of ordnance - - - - -	82,618 00	10,877 00	7,584 00	1,020 00	-	102,099 00
Regiment of dragoons - - - - -	85,872 00	12,775 00	8,160 00	1,110 00	-	107,917 00
Four regiments of artillery - - - - -	294,288 00	64,532 00	4,608 00	5,520 00	-	368,948 00
Eight regiments of infantry - - - - -	535,200 00	99,864 00	9,216 00	8,640 00	-	652,920 00
Regiment of riflemen - - - - -	74,268 00	12,775 00	1,152 00	1,110 00	-	89,305 00
Miscellaneous - - - - -	46,880 00	174,905 00	5,515 00	3,780 00	\$30,000 00	261,080 00
	1,313,370 00	461,868 00	101,035 00	28,830 00	30,000 00	1,935,103 00

This estimate differs from that of 1842, in the following items, viz.

General staff—

1	Inspector general, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	\$2,396 00
2	Military storekeepers, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	1,918 00
1	Commissary general of purchases, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	3,000 00
3	Paymasters, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	5,382 00
3	Paymasters' clerks, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	1,500 00
2	Surgeons, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	3,588 00
10	Assistant surgeons, disbanded under act of August 23, 1842	-	-	12,014 00
	Reduction in the items for assistant surgeons of 10 and 5 years' service, there being a less number of these grades than last year	-	-	2,952 00

32,750 00

*Deduct the increase in the pay of two military storekeepers, per act of August 23, 1842	-	-	-	582 00
--	---	---	---	--------

Total reduction in the pay, &c., of the general staff - 32,168 00

Corps of ordnance—

The amount reduced under this head, (owing to a reduction in the number and pay of ordnance storekeepers, by the act of August 23, 1842,) is	-	-	-	13,429 00
--	---	---	---	-----------

Dragoons—

First regiment reduced 100 privates, by the act of August 23, 1842	-	-	-	9,600 00
Second regiment reduced 100 privates, by the act of August 23, 1842	-	-	-	9,600 00
Same changed to a rifle regiment, and estimated for as infantry	-	-	-	18,612 00

Artillery—

Four regiments reduced 40 artificers and 640 privates, per act August 23, 1842	-	-	-	59,040 00
--	---	---	---	-----------

Infantry—

Eight regiments reduced 3,040 privates, per act August 23, 1842	-	-	-	255,360 00
---	---	---	---	------------

Miscellaneous—

Double rations, reduced by the act of August 23, 1842	-	-	-	47,000 00
Payments in lieu of clothing, reduced by the act August 23, 1842	-	-	-	20,000 00
Additional rations for 5 years' service, reduced	-	-	-	2,263 00

Making a total decrease in this estimate of - - - 467,072 00

*By the act of August 23, 1842, the two military storekeepers lose their additional rations for five years' service, amounting to \$365, which sum forms a part of the reduction under that head; the actual increase in their compensation is, therefore, but \$217.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON,
Paymaster General.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the six months commencing 1st January and ending 1st July, 1843.

No.	RANK.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Date, section, and page of act authorizing pay and allowances.—Cross's edition of Military Laws, 1838.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.	\$450 00	\$181 00	\$192 00	-	\$823 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	\$30 00	198 40	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of mathematics - -	360 00	144 80	192 00	-	696 80	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of lieutenant - -	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering - -	360 00	144 80	192 00	-	696 80	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics - -	360 00	144 80	192 00	-	696 80	Act April 14, 1818, sec. 2, p. 201.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 3.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.	360 00	144 80	192 00	-	696 80	Act July 5, 1838, sec. 19, p. 265.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of geology, &c, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act July 5, 1838, sec. 19, p. 265.
2	Teachers of the French language - -	600 00	289 60	288 00	-	1,177 60	Act Feb. 28, 1803, sec. 2, p. 106, and regulation War Department, Oct. 11, 1817.
2	Servants - - -	96 00	72 40	-	30 00	198 40	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

C—Continued.

No.	RANK.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Date, section, and page of act authorizing pay and allowances.—Cross's edition of Military Laws, 1838.
1	Teacher of drawing - - -	\$300 00	\$144 80	\$144 00	-	588 80	Act Feb. 28, 1803, sec. 2, p. 106.
1	Servant - - -	48 00	36 20	-	\$15 00	99 20	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain.	120 00	-	192 00	-	312 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 2.
1	Servant - - -	48 00	36 20	-	15 00	99 20	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 2.
1	Instructor of practical engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	150 00	-	144 00	-	294 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 2.
1	Master of the sword - - -	160 00	72 40	-	-	232 40	Act June 26, 1812, sec. 4, p. 153.
250	Cadets; 8 acting professors and teachers, with \$10 per month additional compensation.	24,480 00	18,100 00	-	-	42,580 00	Act March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, sec. 3, p. 146; acting professors by regulation War Department.
20	Musicians - - -	960 00	-	-	-	960 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 3, p. 146.
		30,232 00	19,873 80	2,592 00	210 00	52,907 80	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON, *Paymaster General.*

D.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing 1st July, 1843, and ending 1st July, 1844.

No.	RANK.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Date, section, and page of act authorizing pay and allowances.—Cross's edition of Military Laws, 1838.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.	\$900 00	\$365 00	\$384 00	—	\$1,649 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
2	Servants - - - - -	192 00	146 00	—	\$60 00	398 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	—	288 00	—	588 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of mathematics - - - - -	720 00	292 00	384 00	—	1,396 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
2	Servants - - - - -	192 00	146 00	—	60 00	398 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	—	288 00	—	588 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering.	720 00	292 00	384 00	—	1,396 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
2	Servants - - - - -	192 00	146 00	—	60 00	398 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	—	288 00	—	588 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics	720 00	292 00	384 00	—	1,396 00	Act April 14, 1818, sec. 2, p. 201.
2	Servants - - - - -	192 00	146 00	—	60 00	398 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	—	288 00	—	588 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 3.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.	720 00	292 00	384 00	—	1,396 00	Act July 5, 1838, sec. 19, p. 265.
2	Servants - - - - -	192 00	146 00	—	60 00	398 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, &c., in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	—	288 00	—	588 00	Act July 5, 1838, sec. 19, p. 265.
2	Teachers of the French language	1,200 00	584 00	576 00	—	2,360 00	Act Feb. 28, 1803, p. 106; and regulation War Department, October 11, 1817.

D—Continued.

No.	RANK.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Date, section, and page of act authorizing pay and allowances—Cross's edition of Military Laws, 1838.
2	Servants - - - -	\$192 00	\$146 00	-	\$60 00	\$398 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Teacher of drawing - - -	600 00	292 00	\$288 00	-	1,180 00	Act Feb. 28, 1803, sec. 2, p. 106.
1	Servant - - - -	96 00	73 00	-	30 00	199 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain.	240 00	-	384 00	-	624 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 2.
1	Servant - - - -	96 00	73 00	-	30 00	199 00	Act April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	-	288 00	-	588 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 2.
1	Instructor of practical engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant.	300 00	-	288 00	-	588 00	Act July 20, 1840, sec. 2.
1	Master of the sword - - -	320 00	146 00	-	-	466 00	Act June 26, 1812, sec. 4, p. 153.
250	Cadets; 8 acting assistant professors and teachers, with \$10 per month additional pay.	48,960 00	36,500 00	-	-	85,460 00	Act March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, sec. 3, p. 146; acting professors by regulations War Department.
20	Musicians - - - -	1,920 00	-	-	-	1,920 00	Act April 29, 1812, sec. 3, p. 146.
		60,464 00	40,077 00	5,184 00	420 00	106,145 00	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

E.

Estimate of the expenses of the Paymaster General's Office for the half year commencing on the 1st of January, and ending on the 30th of June, 1843.

Clerks, messenger, and contingent expenses.	Amount.	Volume and page of law.
For compensation of clerks, per 3d section of the act of April 20, 1818—		
One chief clerk, at \$1,700 per annum - - -	\$850 00	} See Laws of United States, vol. 6, p. 319.
One clerk, at \$1,400 per annum - - -	700 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,150 per annum - - -	1,150 00	
One clerk, at \$1,000 per annum - - -	500 00	
For clerks - - - -	3,200 00	
For compensation of the messenger, per 2d section of the act of May 26, 1824, at \$700 per annum -	350 00	} See Laws of United States, vol. 7, p. 290.
For clerks and messenger - - -	3,550 00	
For contingent expenses, per 22d section, paragraph number 13 of the act of August 26, 1842—		
For blank books, binding, and stationery \$100 00	-	} See Laws of United States, blue pamphlet, p. 136.
For fuel - - - -	62 50	
For miscellaneous items - - -	200 00	
For contingent expenses, conjectural -	362 50	
Amount for the half year ending June 30, 1843	3,912 50	
Deduct surplus of contingent fund not required for 1842 - - - -	362 50	
Amount required to be appropriated for the half year ending June 30, 1843 - - -	3,550 00	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON,
Paymaster General.

F.

Estimate of the expenses of the Paymaster General's Office for the year commencing on the 1st of July, 1843, and ending on the 30th of June, 1844.

Clerks, messenger, and contingent expenses.	Amount.	Volume and page of law.
For compensation of clerks, per 3d section of the act of April 20, 1818—		
One chief clerk, at \$1,700 per annum - -	\$1,700 00	} See Laws of United States, vol. 6, p. 319.
One clerk, at \$1,400 per annum - -	1,400 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,150 per annum, each - -	2,300 00	
One clerk, at \$1,000 per annum - -	1,000 00	
For clerks - - - -	6,400 00	
For compensation of the messenger, per 2d section of the act of May 26, 1824, at \$700 per annum -	700 00	} See Laws of United States, vol. 7, p. 290.
For clerks and messenger - -	7,100 00	
For contingent expenses, per 22d section, paragraph number 13, of the act of August 26, 1842—		
For blank books, binding, and stationery \$200 00	-	} See Laws of United States, blue pamphlet, p. 136.
For fuel - - - -	125 00	
For miscellaneous items - - - -	400 00	
For contingent expenses, conjectural -	725 00	
Amount for the year ending on 30th June, 1844 -	7,825 00	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON,
Paymaster General.

Statement showing the amount remaining in the hands of each of the disbursing officers of the Pay Department, and unaccounted for on the 1st of October, 1841; the amount remitted to each from the Treasury, or turned over by other agents, during the 4th quarter of 1841, and the 1st, 2d, and 3d quarters of 1842; the amounts accounted for by each, by accounts and vouchers of expenditures, or by evidences of transfers to other agents, or of replacements in the Treasury; and the balance unaccounted for by each, applicable to payments in the 4th quarter of 1842.

Names of paymasters.	Balance in hand and unaccounted for on the 1st October, 1841.	Amount remitted from the Treasury, & turned over by other agents in the 4th quarter of 1841, and 1st, 2d, and 3d quarters of 1842.	Total received to be accounted for.	Amount expended in paying regular troops.	Amount expended in paying the Military Academy.	Amount expended in paying volunteers and militia.	Amount turned over to other agents, or replaced in the Treasury.	Total accounted for.	Balance unaccounted for, applicable to payments in the 4th quarter of 1842.	Remarks.
B. F. Larned -	-	\$130,937 07	\$130,937 07	\$96,680 49	-	-	\$116 93	\$96,797 42	\$34,139 65	
T. J. Leslie -	\$8,302 60	191,704 59	200,007 19	124,544 15	\$19,134 33	-	17,191 19	160,869 67	39,137 52	
D. S. Townsend -	\$27,890 57	143,924 14	171,814 71	141,367 95	-	-	82 00	141,449 95	30,364 76	
D. Randall -	\$37,828 05	156,910 68	194,738 73	158,763 41	-	\$61 38	35,913 94	194,738 73	-	
C. H. Smith -	\$6,272 41	308,332 67	314,605 08	34,002 13	-	229 26	259,518 71	293,750 10	20,854 98	
A. A. Massias -	\$21,429 05	91,172 80	112,601 85	112,927 32	-	-	-	112,927 32	-	Balance due paymaster, \$325 47; disbanded under act of August 23, 1842.
T. P. Andrews -	\$3,982 86	253,812 33	257,795 19	234,173 10	-	4,020 28	12,515 87	250,709 25	7,085 94	
E. Kirby -	\$18,816 87	161,727 32	180,544 19	138,444 06	-	-	-	138,444 06	42,100 13	
L. G. De Russey -	\$14,998 60	52 16	15,050 76	8,085 26	-	-	-	8,085 26	6,965 50	Dismissed July 23, 1842.
A. D. Steuart -	\$71,691 80	141,179 59	212,871 39	209,287 18	-	-	186 25	209,473 43	3,397 96	
J. S. Lytle -	\$150 64	-	150 64	-	-	-	-	-	150 64	Dead.
C. Mapes -	\$5,099 58	146,531 74	151,631 32	49,876 94	-	103,600 05	-	153,476 99	-	Balance due paymaster, \$1,845 67; disbanded under act of August 23, 1842.
P. Muhlenberg -	\$12,021 59	146,478 99	158,500 58	24,889 49	-	430 80	59,000 00	84,320 29	74,180 29	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Names of paymasters.	Balance in hand and unaccounted for on the 1st October, 1841.	Amount remitted from the Treasury, and turned over by other agents in the 4th quarter of 1841, and 1st, 2d, and 3d quarters of 1842.	Total received to be accounted for.	Amount expended in paying regular troops.	Amount expended in paying the Military Academy.	Amount expended in paying volunteers and militia.	Amount turned over to other agents or replaced in the Treasury.	Total accounted for.	Balance unaccounted for, applicable to payments in the 4th quarter of 1842.	Remarks.
E. Herring	\$31,875 42	-	\$31,875 42	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,875 42	Dismissed October 14, 1841; reported for suit April 7, 1842.
W. Rector	5,685 43	\$71,506 26	77,191 69	\$17,544 27	-	-	\$56,300 00	\$73,844 27	3,347 42	Dead.
C. Andrews	28,129 20	72,108 81	100,238 01	57,380 58	-	\$3,104 00	5,108 06	65,592 64	34,645 37	
E. Van Ness	4,444 52	233,764 98	238,209 50	101,681 24	-	-	83,500 00	185,181 24	53,028 26	
B. Walker	69,843 65	169,327 19	239,170 84	118,895 16	-	-	41,584 40	160,479 56	78,691 28	
J. Brown	25,245 74	-	25,245 74	24,470 11	-	764 51	11 12	25,245 74	-	Dead.
S. Denny	-	152,957 70	152,957 70	92,281 27	-	-	676 43	92,957 70	60,000 00	
C. Davies	-	140,799 30	140,799 30	26,532 12	\$38,265 28	-	9,526 06	74,323 46	66,475 84	
D. Hunter	-	158,855 98	158,855 98	5,243 35	-	59,982 39	31,970 15	97,195 89	61,660 09	
	393,708 58	2,872,084 30	3,265,792 88	1,777,069 58	57,399 61	172,192 67	613,201 11	2,619,862 97	648,101 05 2,171 14	Balances due Paymasters Massias & Mapes, deducted.
									645,929 91	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

Statement showing the amount unexpended of the several appropriations for the Pay Department at the last dates to which reports have been received; the amount that will necessarily be expended up to the 1st January, 1843; the estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January to 30th June, 1843; and the amount required to be appropriated from 1st January, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.

APPROPRIATION.	Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last reports.	Amount required to complete expenditures due prior to 1st January, 1843.	Estimated balance in the Treasury on the 1st Jan., 1843, applicable to expenditures of 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
Pay, &c., of the army - - -	\$85,268 18	\$1,587,978 43	\$584,000 00	\$1,053,086 88	\$469,086 88	\$1,935,103 00	\$2,404,189 88
Pay, &c., of the Military Academy - - -	3,603 00	40,264 86	-	52,907 80	52,907 80	106,145 00	159,052 80
Arrearages of pay due Florida militia in 1840 and 1841 - - -	-	180,136 89	-	-	-	-	-
Arrearages of pay due a battalion of Georgia militia - - -	-	1,112 02	-	-	-	-	-
Expenses of the Paymaster General's office - - -	529 58	2,267 08	362 50	3,912 50	3,550 00	7,825 00	11,375 00

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

N. TOWSON, *Paymaster General.*

No. 2.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, Nov. 7, 1842.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the estimates for the several objects of service under my directions for the half year terminating on the 30th of June, 1843, and for the fiscal year terminating the 30th of June, 1844.

A Nos. 1 and 2 are the estimates of the Quartermaster's Department proper.

B is the estimate for clothing, and camp and garrison equipage; and
C is the estimate for barracks, quarters, &c.

I am, sir, most respectfully, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

Hon. J. C. SPENCER,
Secretary of War, Washington.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's Department of the army of the United States, from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1843; and from the 1st of July, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1844; made in accordance with the following acts and regulations, viz:

The third section of "An act to establish a Quartermaster's Department," approved the 28th of March, 1812; Laws of the United States, vol. 4, p. 396.

Third section of an act to amend the above, approved the 22d of May, 1812; Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 437.

Fifth section of an act of 3d March, 1813, "the better to provide for the supplies of the army," &c., approved 3d March, 1813; Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 520.

Ninth section of "An act organizing the general staff," &c., approved 24th of April, 1816; Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 81.

Tenth section of "An act to increase the present military establishment," approved July 5, 1838; Laws of the United States, vol. 9, page 824; and

The regulations of the War Department, made in conformity with said acts.

A No. 1.

Estimate for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1843.

1. REGULAR SUPPLIES.		
For fuel - - - - -	\$45,000	
For forage in kind, for the authorized number of officers' horses; and for the horses, mules, and oxen belonging to the Quartermaster's Department at the several military posts and stations - \$16,000		
For forage for the horses of the two regiments of dragoons, and the four companies of light artillery - - - 60,000	76,000	
	3,000	
For straw for soldiers' bedding - - - - -		
For stationery; including company and other blank books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and the printing of department orders, army regulations, and general regulations - - -	6,000	
	130,000	
From which deduct the balance which will probably remain in the Treasury after satisfying all claims for the present year - - -	100,000	
Leaving to be provided for - - - - -		\$30,000
2. BARRACKS, QUARTERS, STOREHOUSES, &c.		
For repairing and enlarging barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals at the several posts; for erecting temporary cantonments at such posts as may be occupied during the year; and gun-houses, for the protection of the cannon at the several posts and military works, including the necessary tools and materials for the objects enumerated; and for the authorized furniture for the barrack-rooms of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; building and repairing stables for dragoons, light artillery, &c. - - -	40,000	
For rent of quarters for officers, and barracks for troops, at posts where there are no public buildings for their accommodation, and of storehouses for the safe-keeping of subsistence, clothing, &c., and of grounds for summer cantonments and encampments for military purposes - - - - -	25,000	
	65,000	
Deduct supposed balance at the end of the present year - - -	20,000	
Leaving to be provided for - - - - -		45,000
3. TRANSPORTATION OF OFFICERS' BAGGAGE.		
For mileage, or the allowance made to officers for transportation, when travelling on duty without troops - - - - -	30,000	
Deduct supposed balance at the close of the year - - - - -	30,000	
4. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND SUPPLIES		
Of the army, including the baggage of troops, when moving either by land or water; freights and ferriages; the purchase or hire of horses, mules, oxen, carts, wagons, and boats, for the transportation of supplies, and for garrison purposes; drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the Pay Department; the expense of sailing public transports between the posts on the Gulf of Mexico, and of procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it - - - - -	60,000	
Of clothing from the depot at Philadelphia to the stations of the troops	8,000	
Of subsistence from the places of purchase, and from the points of delivery under contracts, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require it to be sent - - - - -	20,000	
Carried forward -	88,000	75,000

A No. 1—Continued.

Brought forward -	\$88,000	\$75,000
Of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms, from the foundries and armories, to the arsenals, fortifications, and frontier posts -	6,000	
	94,000	
From which deduct the probable balance at the close of the year -	94,000	
5. INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.		
For postage on letters and packets received by officers on public service -	7,000	
For expenses of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, members, and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of 16th of March, 1802 -	4,000	
For extra pay to soldiers employed in the erection of barracks and quarters, the construction of roads and other constant labor, for a period of not less than ten days, under the act of 2d of March, 1819	11,000	
For expenses of expresses from the frontier posts; of escorts to paymasters; of the necessary articles for the interment of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; hire of laborers; compensation to clerks to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, at posts where their duties cannot be performed without such aid; and compensation to temporary agents in charge of dismantled works; and to such wagon and forage masters as it may be necessary to employ, under the act of the 5th of July, 1838 -	15,000	
For various expenditures necessary to keep the two regiments of dragoons and the four companies of light artillery complete, including the purchase of horses, to supply the place of those which may be lost and become unfit for service; shoeing horses, &c. -	18,000	
For the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incidental to their pursuit -	5,000	
	60,000	
Deduct supposed balance at the close of the year -	60,000	
Total amount required to be appropriated for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1843 -	-	75,000

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 7, 1842.

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

A No. 2.

Estimate for the fiscal year commencing the 1st day of July, 1843, and ending the 30th of June, 1844.

1. REGULAR SUPPLIES.		
For fuel - - - - -	\$75,000	
For forage in kind, for the authorized number of officers' horses; and for the horses, mules, and oxen belonging to the Quartermaster's Department, at the several military posts and stations - - -	21,000	
For forage for the dragoon horses - - - - -	65,000	
For forage for the four companies of light artillery - - - - -	15,000	
For straw for 8,500 soldiers, and the authorized number of laundresses for stationery; including company and other blank books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and the printing of department orders, army regulations, and general regulations - - -	7,000	
	12,000	\$195,000
2. BARRACKS, QUARTERS, STOREHOUSES, &C.		
For repairing and enlarging barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals at the several posts; for erecting temporary cantonments at such posts as may be occupied during the year; and gun-houses, for the protection of the cannon at the several posts and military works, including the necessary tools and materials for the objects enumerated; and for the authorized furniture for the barrack-rooms of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; building and repairing stables for dragoons, light artillery, &c. - - - - -	60,000	
For rent of quarters for officers, and barracks for troops, at posts where there are no public buildings for their accommodation, and of storehouses for the safe-keeping of subsistence, clothing, &c., and of grounds for summer cantonments and encampments for military purposes - - - - -	45,000	105,000
3. TRANSPORTATION OF OFFICERS' BAGGAGE.		
For mileage, or the allowance made to officers for transportation, when travelling on duty without troops - - - - -	-	50,000
4. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS AND SUPPLIES		
Of the army, including the baggage of troops when moving either by land or water; freights and ferriages; the purchase or hire of horses, mules, oxen, carts, wagons, and boats, for the transportation of troops and supplies, and for garrison purposes; drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the Pay Department; the expense of sailing public transports between the posts on the Gulf of Mexico, and of procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it - - - - -	120,000	
Of clothing from the depot at Philadelphia to the stations of the troops	12,000	
Of subsistence from the places of purchase, and from the points of delivery under contracts, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require it to be sent - - - - -	30,000	
Of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories, to the arsenals, fortifications, and frontier posts - - -	8,000	170,000
5. INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.		
For postage on letters and packets received by officers on public service - - - - -	13,000	
Carried forward - - - - -	13,000	520,000

A No. 2—Continued.

	Brought forward -	\$13,000	\$520,000
For expenses of courts-martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, members, and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of the 16th of March, 1802 -	-	7,000	
For extra pay to soldiers employed in the erection of barracks and quarters, the construction of roads and other constant labor, for a period of not less than ten days, under the act of 2d of March, 1819 -	-	17,000	
For expenses of expresses from the frontier posts; of escorts to paymasters; of the necessary articles for the interment of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; hire of laborers; compensation to clerks to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, at posts where their duties cannot be performed without such aid; and compensation to temporary agents in charge of dismantled works; and to such wagon and forage masters as it may be necessary to employ, under the act of the 5th of July, 1833 -	-	32,000	
For various expenditures necessary to keep the dragoons and the four companies of light artillery complete; including the purchase of horses to supply the place of those which may be lost and become unfit for service; shoeing horses, &c. -	-	36,000	
For the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incidental to their pursuit -	-	10,000	115,000
Total required for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844 -	-	-	635,000

NOTE.—These estimates, though somewhat conjectural, are based upon the actual expenditures for a series of years for similar objects; numbers, change of circumstances, and difference of prices being fully considered. They are believed to be as near approximations to the truth as can possibly be attained in a service depending upon so many contingencies.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 7, 1842.

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

B.

Estimate of clothing, and camp and garrison equipage, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1843, to be issued to the army between the 1st of October of that year and the 1st of October, 1844	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$277,620
Deduct clothing, camp and garrison equipage, materials, and funds, estimated to remain on hand, after completing the supplies required to the 1st of October, 1843	-	-	-	-	-	-	177,620
Amount required	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>100,000</u>

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 7, 1842.

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

C.

Estimate of funds required for special objects in the half year commencing on the 1st of January, and ending on the 30th of June, 1843.

For continuing the works at Fort Smith, Arkansas	-	-	\$20,000
For the erection of barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Gibson, Arkansas, (submitted)	-	-	30,000
For completing barracks, quarters, &c., at Fort Atkinson, Turkey river, Iowa	-	-	6,000
			<u>56,000</u>

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 7, 1842.

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

Recapitulation of the estimates of the Quartermaster's Department for the half year commencing on the 1st of January, and ending on the 30th of June, 1843; and for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1843, and ending on the 30th of June, 1844.

Appropriations.	Amounts in the hands of disbursing agents on the 30th of September.	Amount required for expenditure prior to January, 1843.	Estimated balance in the treasury 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from January 1 to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from January 1 to June 30, 1843.	Estimated balance in the treasury, and in hands of disbursing agents, July 1, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure in the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1843.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Quartermaster's department - - -	128,946 16	385,618 67	100,000 00	130,000 00	30,000 00	-	195,000 00	195,000 00	225,000 00
Barracks, quarters, &c. - - -			20,000 00	65,000 00	45,000 00	-	105,000 00	105,000 00	150,000 00
Transportation of officers' baggage - - -			30,000 00	30,000 00	-	-	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
Transportation of troops and supplies - - -			94,000 00	94,000 00	-	-	170,000 00	170,000 00	170,000 00
Incidental expenses - - -			60,000 00	60,000 00	-	-	115,000 00	115,000 00	115,000 00
Preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities	40,773 00	264,945 14	200,000 00	120,000 00	-	80,000 00	80,000 00	-	-
For hospitals at the several posts - - -	3,060 10	3,060 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan and Illinois militia - - -	256 06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern frontier - - -	40,051 29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Army contingencies - - -	1,052 45	2,598 78	11,000 00	4,000 00	-	7,000 00	7,000 00	-	-
Clothing of the army - - -	91,074 36	193,124 66	150,000 00	150,000 00	-	-	100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00
Barracks at Fort Wayne - - -	7,520 61	7,520 61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barracks at Fort Smith - - -	-	-	-	10,000 00	20,000 00	-	10,000 00	-	20,000 00
Barracks at Fort Atkinson - - -	-	-	-	6,000 00	6,000 00	-	-	-	6,000 00
Barracks at Fort Towson - - -	-	-	5,000 00	5,000 00	-	-	-	-	-
Barracks at Fort Gibson - - -	-	-	-	10,000 00	30,000 00	-	20,000 00	-	30,000 00
	312,734 03	856,867 96	670,000 00	684,000 00	131,000 00	87,000 00	852,000 00	735,000 00	866,000 00

NOTE.—The balances in the hands of officers will all be required for expenditure in the present year, except that on account of the appropriation for the defence of the northern frontier, none of which will be required unless movements should be made on that frontier by citizens of the United States, or others, in violation of our neutral relations with the neighboring British provinces; that for Michigan and Illinois militia will not be necessary, and may go to the surplus fund; that for clothing will all be absorbed in the payment of claims which accrued previous to the 30th of September; also, that for preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities.

CIVIL LIST ESTIMATE.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, Nov. 7, 1842.

SIR: I have the honor to submit an estimate for the amount required to pay the salaries of the clerks and messengers in this office, and in that of the Office of Purchases at Philadelphia, with the amounts required for contingencies in the same—numbers 1 and 2; and

I am, sir, most respectfully, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

Hon. J. C. SPENCER,
Secretary of War, Washington.

No. 1.

Estimate of salaries of clerks and messengers in the Office of the Quartermaster General, and in the Office of Purchases in Philadelphia, for the half year commencing on the 1st January, and ending on the 30th June, 1843; and of office contingencies for the same period.

IN THE OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

1 Clerk	at	\$1,600	per annum	-	-	-	-	\$800
1 Clerk	at	1,200	" "	-	-	-	-	600
4 Clerks	at	1,000	" "	-	-	-	-	2,000
1 Messenger	at	500	" "	-	-	-	-	250
								<u>\$3,650</u>

Per act of Congress of 9th May, 1836.

IN THE OFFICE OF PURCHASES AT PHILADELPHIA.

3 Clerks	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,750
1 Messenger	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
								<u>\$2,100</u>

Per acts of Congress of 26th May, 1824, and 23d August, 1842.

CONTINGENCIES OF THE OFFICE OF PURCHASES.

For blank-books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	-	\$50
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	-	250
					<u>\$300</u>

No estimate is presented for contingencies of the Quartermaster General's Office, the unexpended balance of appropriation being sufficient to meet all demands to 30th June next.

RECAPITULATION.

Clerks and messenger in Quartermaster General's Office	-	-	-	-	\$3,650
Clerks and messenger in Office of Purchases	-	-	-	-	2,100
Contingent expenses of Office of Purchases	-	-	-	-	300

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, Nov. 7, 1842.

No. 2.

Estimate of salaries of clerks and messengers in the Office of the Quartermaster General, and in the Office of Purchases at Philadelphia, for the year commencing on the 1st July, 1843, and ending on the 30th June, 1844; and of office contingencies for the same period.

IN THE OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

1 Clerk	at	\$1,600	per annum	-	-	-	-	\$1,600
1 Clerk	at	1,200	"	"	-	-	-	1,200
4 Clerks	at	1,000	"	"	-	-	-	4,000
1 Messenger	at	500	"	"	-	-	-	500
								<u>\$7,300</u>

Per act of Congress of 9th May, 1836.

IN THE OFFICE OF PURCHASES AT PHILADELPHIA.

3 Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,500
1 Messenger	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700
								<u>\$4,200</u>

Per acts of Congress of 26th May, 1824, and 23d August, 1842.

CONTINGENCIES, QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

For blank-books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$300
For labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
For printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
								<u>\$800</u>

CONTINGENCIES OF THE OFFICE OF PURCHASES.

For blank-books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$100
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
								<u>\$600</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Clerks and messenger in Quartermaster General's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,300
Clerks and messenger in Office of Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,200
Contingent expenses of Quartermaster General's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800
Contingent expenses of Office of Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, Nov. 7, 1842.

No. 3.—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for the commencement of new fortifications, from the 1st of January, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1844.

Designation of the work estimated for.	Amount of appropriation required from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
For sea-wall on Lovell's island, Boston harbor, Mass.	-	\$16,000	\$16,000	Estimated in the Engineer Department.
For forts and batteries on Staten island, New York harbor.	\$50,000	50,000	100,000	Estimated in the Engineer Department.
For the commencement of a work on Sandy Hook, New York harbor.	-	50,000	50,000	Estimated in the Engineer Department.
For the commencement of a fort on Sollers's Point flats, Baltimore harbor, Md.	25,000	25,000	50,000	Estimated in the Engineer Department.
For the commencement of a fort on the coast of Georgia.	-	30,000	30,000	Estimated in the Engineer Department.
For the commencement of a fort between Mobile bay and the Rigolets, Louisiana.	-	30,000	30,000	Estimated in the Engineer Department.
	75,000	201,000	276,000	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department, for the construction of roads, from the 1st January, 1843, to the 30th June, 1844.

126

Designation of the road estimated for.	References to laws by which the roads estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount in the hands of disbursing agents, by last report.	Amount required for expenditure prior to 1st January, 1843.	Estimated balance in the Treasury on the 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required from 1st January, 1843, to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year from 1st July, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.							
For the Cumberland road in Ohio -	March 3, 1825	7	417	1	\$142 94	-	-	\$50,142 94	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$100,000 00
For the Cumberland road in Indiana -	March 2, 1829	8	206	1							
For the Cumberland road in Illinois -	March 2, 1829	8	207	1							
For arrearages due for expenses incurred in making a survey and estimate for the location of the Cumberland road from Vandalia, in Illinois, to Jefferson city, in Missouri, as required by resolution of the Senate of January 30, 1839 -	May 31, 1830	8	389	2							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,359 81	-	1,359 81
					9,149 02	-	-	209,149 02	201,359 81	200,000 00	401,359 81

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *November 1, 1842.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN, *Col. and Chief Eng.*

Doc. No. 16.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for new works of harbor improvement, from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.

Designation of the object estimated for.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.
For the construction of a dike for closing the Hog Island channel in Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - - - -	\$50,000*
	\$50,000

* Founded on the estimate of the engineer officer in Charleston harbor.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *November 1, 1842.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required for the office of the Chief Engineer from the 1st January, 1843, to the 30th June, 1844.

Object of the estimate.	References to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required from the Treasury for expenditure prior to 1st January, 1843.	Estimated balance in the Treasury on 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January, 1843, to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required from 1st January, 1843, to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required for the fiscal year from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.							
For salaries of clerks and messengers	May 9, 1836	9	331	1	-	{ \$942 50	{ -	\$600 00	\$600 00	\$1,200 00	\$1,800 00
	May 26, 1824	7	289	1	-			575 00	575 00	1,150 00	1,725 00
	May 26, 1824	7	289	1	-			500 00	500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
	May 9, 1836	9	331	1	-			500 00	500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
	Mar. 2, 1827	7	581	4	-			400 00	400 00	800 00	1,200 00
For blank books, binding, and stationery	Aug. 26, 1842	-	129	1	-	-	-	250 00	250 00	500 00	750 00
For printing - - - -	Aug. 26, 1842	-	136	22	\$351 35	-	-	200 00	200 00	400 00	600 00
For fuel - - - -	Aug. 26, 1842	-	136	22	-	105 00	-	100 00	100 00	200 00	300 00
For miscellaneous items - -	Aug. 26, 1842	-	137	22	-	150 00	-	-	-	100 00	100 00
	Aug. 29, 1842	-	137	22	-	50 00	-	100 00	100 00	200 00	300 00
					351 35	1,247 50	-	3,225 00	3,225 00	6,550 00	9,775 00
RECAPITULATION.											
Amount of estimate for clerks and messengers' salaries - - - -								2,825 00	2,825 00	5,650 00	8,475 00
Amount of estimate for blank books, binding, stationery, printing, fuel, and miscellaneous items - -								400 00	400 00	900 00	1,300 00
								3,225 00	3,225 00	6,550 00	9,775 00

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department to be appropriated for the fortifications now existing or in course of construction, from the 1st of January, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1843; and from the 1st of July, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1844.

6

Designation of the works estimated for.	Reference to the laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.				Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Am't required from the treasury for expenditure prior to January 1, 1843.	Estimated balance in the treasury on the 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required for the fiscal year from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.							
For the repairs of Fort Niagara, New York - - - - -	March 3, 1839	9	1030	2	\$462 15	\$1,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$11,000 00	\$5,000 00	-	\$5,000 00*
For the repairs of Fort Ontario, near Oswego, New York - - -	March 3, 1839	9	1030	2	-	1,200 00	4,800 00	7,800 00	3,000 00	\$6,000 00	9,000 00†
For the repairs of Fort Independence, and sea-wall of Castle Island, Boston harbor, Mass. -	Feb. 24, 1832	8	516	1	6,475 77	14,622 91	16,894 00	31,894 00	15,000 00	25,000 00	40,000 00‡
For Fort Warren, George's Island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts -	March 2, 1833	8	805	1	4,266 52	36,373 32	37,266 00	62,266 00	25,000 00	50,000 00	75,000 00*
For Fort Adams, Brenton's Point, Narraganset bay, Rhode Island -	April 29, 1824	7	238	1	147 91	700 00	2,700 00	22,700 00	20,000 00	30,000 00	50,000 00*
For re-building Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Conn. - -	July 7, 1838	9	869	1	506 42	-	20,000 00	25,000 00	5,000 00	40,000 00	45,000 00†
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York - - - - -	March 2, 1833	8	810	1	1,283 03	6,000 00	25,500 00	28,500 00	3,000 00	50,000 00	53,000 00†
For repairs of Fort Wood, Bedlow's Island, New York harbor -	Sept. 9, 1841	-	30	1	1,342 27	-	14,000 00	14,000 00	-	25,000 00	25,000 00§
For repairs of Fort Hamilton, New York harbor - - - - -	July 21, 1840	-	52	1	26 46	564 36	5,700 00	8,700 00	3,000 00	15,000 00	18,000 00†
For repairs of Fort Washington, Potomac river, Maryland - - -	March 3, 1841	-	9	1	140 77	1,000 00	22,200 00	22,200 00	-	15,000 00	15,000 00†
For Fort Monroe, Hampton Roads, Virginia - - - - -	March 3, 1821	6	575	1	3,076 82	20,000 00	15,000 00	40,000 00	25,000 00	50,000 00	75,000 00†

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Designation of the works estimated for.	Reference to the laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.				Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Am't required from the treasury for expenditure prior to January 1, 1843.	Estimated balance in the treasury on the 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1843.	Amount of appropriations required for the fiscal year from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.							
For repairs of Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina -	March 3, 1841	-	9	1	-	-	\$5,000 00	\$13,000 00	\$8,000 00	\$7,000 00	\$15,000 00+
For preservation of the site of Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina -	March 3, 1841	-	9	1	\$107 05	\$100 00	6,900 00	14,900 00	8,000 00	13,000 00	21,000 00+
For repairs of Fort Caswell, and preservation of its site, mouth of Cape Fear river, North Carolina -	Sept. 9, 1841	-	30	1	-	-	-	12,500 00	12,500 00	-	12,500 00*
For preservation of the site of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Carolina -	July 2, 1836	9	458	1	561 49	-	-	7,000 00	7,000 00	16,000 00	23,000 00*
For dike to Drunken Dick shoal, for preservation of Sullivan's Island and site of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina -	Sept. 9, 1841	-	30	1	2,590 15	-	18,675 00	18,675 00	-	60,000 00	60,000 00*
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina -	March 19, 1828	8	26	1	746 04	1,008 11	51,800 00	51,800 00	-	45,000 00	45,000 00+
For preservation of the site of Fort Johnston, Charleston harbor, South Carolina -	March 3, 1841	-	10	1	2,505 77	-	-	6,500 00	6,500 00	-	6,500 00+
For Fort Pulaski, mouth of Savannah river, Georgia -	March 19, 1828	8	26	1	180 62	600 00	780 00	30,780 00	30,000 00	30,000 00	60,000 00*
For Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida -	March 19, 1828	8	26	1	-	-	-	7,000 00	7,000 00	6,000 00	13,000 00*
For Fort McRee, Pensacola harbor, Florida -	March 2, 1833	8	810	1	-	-	-	4,000 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	8,000 00+

For Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida -	July 7, 1838	9	869	1	-	5,117 84	9,000 00	34,000 00	25,000 00	33,000 00	58,000 00*
For repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Alabama -	July 21, 1840	-	53	1	130 65	-	-	8,000 00	8,000 00	10,000 00	18,000 00*
For repairs of Tower Dupré, Louisiana -	July 21, 1840	-	53	1	-	-	-	3,500 00	3,500 00	-	3,500 00*
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana -	July 21, 1840	-	53	1	-	-	-	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00	20,000 00*
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana -	July 21, 1840	-	53	1	-	-	-	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	10,000 00*
For Fort Livingston, Grand Terre Island, Barrataria bay, Louisiana -	March 2, 1833	8	810	1	597 23	1,000 00	9,000 00	39,000 00	30,000 00	50,000 00	80,000 00*
					25,147 12	89,286 54	271,215 00	539,715 00	268,500 00	595,000 00	863,500 00

*Founded on the calculations of the officer in charge of the work.

† Founded on the calculations of the officer in charge of the work, modified by information in possession of the Engineer Department.

‡ Conjectural; estimate of agent not received.

§ Founded on information in the Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *November 1, 1842.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy from the 1st of January, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1844.

132

Designation of objects estimated for.	Reference to law by which the object estimated for has heretofore been authorized.				Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required from the treasury for expenditure prior to January 1, 1843.	Estimated balance in the treasury Jan'y 1, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.							
For expenses of the board of visitors, general repairs, fuel, forage, stationery, printing, transportation, postage, clerk-hire, miscellaneous and incidental expenses, library, departments of philosophy, of chemistry, of engineering, of drawing, of artillery, and of mathematics; and for addition to cadets' barracks	Mar. 3, 1841	-	10 a 11	1	\$19,471 34	\$4,000 00	\$6,055 75	\$20,519 85	\$14,455 10	\$58,241 20	*\$72,696 30

* Founded on the calculations of the superintendent, and modified in the Engineer Department.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, November 1, 1842.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Doc. No. 16.

MILITARY ACADEMY—ESTIMATE FOR SIX MONTHS.

General estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy, for six months, commencing on the 1st January, and ending 30th June, 1843.

For travelling expenses, and accommodation of the board of visiters	\$2,000 00
For general repairs, fuel, forage, stationery, printing, transportation, postage, clerk-hire, miscellaneous and incidental expenses, (per detailed estimate, marked A)	10,017 10
For the increase and expense of the library, and binding books	650 00
For department of philosophy, (per estimate, marked B)	1,100 00
For department of chemistry, (per estimate, marked C)	200 00
For department of engineering, (per estimate, marked D)	150 00
For department of drawing, (per estimate, marked E)	150 00
For department of artillery, (per estimate, marked F)	188 00
	<hr/>
	14,455 10

WEST POINT, October, 1842.

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Corps of Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

A.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy, for the first six months of the year 1843, ending on the 30th June, for general repairs and improvements of academy, barracks, mess rooms, officers and professors' quarters, wharf, boats, fences, parade ground, &c.; and for fuel, forage, stationery, printing, transportation, postage, clerk-hire, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses, viz:

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

For 1,500 common pine boards, at 16 cts.	\$240 00
750 hemlock boards, at 13 cts.	97 50
400 pine plank boards, at 25 cts.	100 00
1,500 feet clear pine boards, at 3 cts.	45 00
250 joist, at 13 cts.	32 50
1,500 feet clear pine plank, at 3 cts.	45 00
250 feet white wood, at 3 cts.	7 50
12½ M. shingles, at \$5 50	68 75
10 M. laths for plastering, at \$2 25	22 50
	<hr/>
Carried forward	\$658 75

	Brought forward	-	\$658 75
For oak plank for drags, scrapers, carts, &c.	-	-	25 00
5 M. chestnut laths for fencing, at \$30	-	-	150 00
Nails, brads, butts, locks, and screws	-	-	75 00
Tin, sheet lead, glass, and sash cord	-	-	75 00
1,500 lbs. ground white lead, at 12½ cts.	-	-	187 50
75 gallons linseed oil, at \$1 12½	-	-	84 37
25 gallons spirits turpentine, at 62½ cts.	-	-	15 63
100 lbs. yellow ochre, at 5 cts.	-	-	5 00
Spanish whiting, litharge, paint brushes, &c.	-	-	50 00
10 M. brick, at \$6	-	-	60 00
50 casks lime, at \$1 25	-	-	62 50
10 casks Rhode Island lime, at \$3 25	-	-	32 50
5 casks hydraulic lime, at \$3	-	-	15 00
250 fire brick, at \$8	-	-	20 00
12 soap-stone backs, at \$1	-	-	12 00
Fire grates, stove pipe and stoves, &c.	-	-	150 00
1 ton assorted iron	-	-	112 50
150 lbs. steel, at 25 cts.	-	-	37 50
Virginia coal, charcoal for smith	-	-	50 00
Additional compensation to enlisted men employed as mechanics, teamsters, and laborers, being their legal extra pay	-	-	1,250 00
The pay of citizen mechanics, employed in repairs	-	-	500 00
Gradual levelling and improvement of the plain and parade ground	-	-	150 00

FUEL.

400 tons coal, at \$7	-	-	-	-	2,800 00
200 cords wood.					

FORAGE.

25 tons hay, at \$20	-	-	-	\$500 00
250 bushels corn, at \$1	-	-	-	250 00
250 bushels oats, at 50 cts.	-	-	-	125 00
250 bushels shorts, at 25 cts.	-	-	-	62 50
				<hr/>
				937 50

POSTAGE

Of letters received and sent by the superintendent and other officers, on public service	-	-	-	-	75 00
--	---	---	---	---	-------

STATIONERY.

For 25 reams writing paper, at \$5 50	-	-	-	\$137 50
3 reams folio paper, at \$10	-	-	-	30 00
2 reams envelope paper, at \$5	-	-	-	10 00
Blank books for adjutant, treasurer, &c.	-	-	-	37 50
Sealing-wax, wafers, ink, tape, &c.	-	-	-	12 50
				<hr/>
				227 50

Carried forward - \$7,818 25

Brought forward - \$7,818 25

TRANSPORTATION

Of cadets discharged by order of the War Department	\$478 35	
Officers' baggage, materials, &c. - - -	300 00	
	<hr/>	778 35

CLERKS.

For the pay of disbursing officer's clerk -	\$250 00	
The pay of adjutant's clerk - - -	225 00	
	<hr/>	475 00

PRINTING.

1,200 academic registers - - -	\$150 00	
Additional pay of an enlisted man, employed as lithographic printer, for preparing blanks, reports, &c. - - -	120 00	
Legal pay of an enlisted man, employed as pressman, at 15 cts. per day - - -	27 38	
Apparatus and materials for lithographic press	75 00	
Parchment, and printing diplomas -	60 00	
	<hr/>	432 38

MISCELLANEOUS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Lighting halls, 65 gallons oil, at \$1 25 -	\$81 25	
Candles for adjutant's, treasurer's, and other offices - - -	15 00	
Sand, brooms, brushes, and police tubs -	22 50	
Chalk and sponge for recitation rooms -	7 50	
Legal extra pay for three enlisted men, em- ployed as police-men and keepers of public rooms; and two enlisted men, employed in the philosophical, engineering, drawing, and other academic rooms, at 15 cts. a day for each - - -	136 87	
Instruments, and repairing same, for the band	100 00	
	<hr/>	363 12
Iron pipes and fixtures, for bringing an additional supply of water to the reservoir, and places of use on the Point - - -	150 00	
	<hr/>	10,017 10

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Corps of Engineers, Sup't Military Academy.

B.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of natural and experimental philosophy of the United States Military Academy, during the first six months of the year 1843, ending 30th June.

For the purchase of a transit instrument, including the expenses of transportation, packing, setting up, &c. - \$1,100 00

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

C.

Estimate of funds required for the department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, for the first six months of the year 1843, ending on the 30th June.

For the purchase of chemical materials, apparatus, and repairs to apparatus - \$200 00

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

D.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of engineering, for the first six months of the year 1843, ending the 30th June.

For models of machines, fortifications, &c., to illustrate the course of civil and military engineering - \$150 00

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Corps of Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

E.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of drawing of the United States Military Academy, during the first six months of the year 1843, ending 30th June.

For topographical, pencil, and colored models - \$70 00
For mill boards - 10 00

Carried forward - \$80 00

	Brought forward	-	\$80 00
For frames, glasses, &c.	-	-	25 00
For repairing casts and other models	-	-	45 00
			<hr/>
			150 00
			<hr/>

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

F.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of artillery of the United States Military Academy, for the first six months of the year 1843, ending on the 30th June.

For the purchase of quills, needles, thread, oil, &c., to be used by the cadets, in making up ammunition of all kinds, and in pyrotechny	-	-	-	-	\$55 00
For materials for repairs of muskets, sponges, rammers, &c.	-	-	-	-	18 00
For the manufacture of models	-	-	-	-	75 00
For the purchase of 40 sheep skins for saddles used by the cadets	-	-	-	-	40 00
					<hr/>
					188 00
					<hr/>

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major of Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

ESTIMATE FOR ONE YEAR.

General estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy, for the year commencing 1st July, 1843, and ending 30th June, 1844; in addition to funds already appropriated, viz:

For travelling expenses and accommodation of the board of visitors	-	-	-	-	\$2,000 00
For general repairs, fuel, forage, stationery, printing, transportation, postage, clerk-hire, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses, (per detailed estimate, marked A)	-	-	-	-	22,015 20
For the increase and expense of the library				\$1,000 00	
For progress with binding books injured by fire in 1838	-	-	-	-	300 00
					<hr/>
					1,300 00
For department of philosophy, (per estimate, marked B)	-	-	-	-	1,500 00
For department of chemistry, (per estimate, marked C)	-	-	-	-	550 00
For department of engineering, (per estimate, marked D)	-	-	-	-	300 00
					<hr/>
					Carried forward - \$27,665 20

Brought forward	-	\$27,665 20
For department of drawing, (per estimate, marked E)	-	250 00
For department of artillery, (per estimate, marked F)	-	296 00
For department of mathematics, purchasing and repairing mathematical instruments	-	30 00
		<hr/> 28,241 20

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

For addition to the barracks for cadets	-	30,000 00
		<hr/> 58,241 20

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Nov. 1, 1842.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Col. and Chief Engineer.

A.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the United States Military Academy, for the year commencing 1st July, 1843, and ending 30th June, 1844; for general repairs, and improvements of academy, barracks, mess-rooms, officers and professors' quarters, wharf, boats, fences, parade ground, &c.; and for fuel, forage, stationery, printing, transportation, postage, clerk-hire, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses, viz:

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

For 3,000 common pine boards, at 16 cts.	-	\$480 00
1,500 hemlock boards, at 13 cts.	-	195 00
800 pine plank, at 25 cts.	-	200 00
3,000 feet clear pine boards, at 3 cts.	-	90 00
500 joists, at 13 cts.	-	65 00
3,000 feet clear pine plank and boards, at 3 cts.	-	90 00
500 feet white wood, at 3 cts.	-	15 00
25 M. shingles, at \$5 50	-	137 50
20 M. laths for plastering, at \$2 25	-	45 00
Oak plank for drags, scrapers, and carts, &c.	-	50 00
10 M. chestnut laths for fencing, at \$30	-	300 00
Nails, brads, butts, locks, and screws	-	150 00
Tin, sheet lead, glass, and sash cord	-	150 00
3,000 lbs. ground white lead, at 12½ cts.	-	375 00
150 gallons linseed oil, at \$1 12½	-	168 75
50 gallons spirits turpentine, at 62½ cts.	-	31 25
200 lbs. yellow ochre, at 5 cts.	-	10 00
Spanish whiting, litharge, paint brushes, &c.	-	100 00
20 M. brick, at \$6	-	120 00
		<hr/>
Carried forward	-	\$2,772 50

	Brought forward	-	\$2,772 50
For 100 casks lime, at \$1 25	-	-	125 00
20 casks Rhode Island lime, at \$3 25	-	-	65 00
10 casks hydraulic lime, at \$3	-	-	30 00
500 fire brick, at \$8	-	-	40 00
25 soap-stone backs, at \$1	-	-	25 00
Fire grates, stove pipe and stoves, &c.	-	-	300 00
2 tons of assorted iron	-	-	225 00
300 lbs. steel, at 25 cts.	-	-	75 00
Virginia coal, and charcoal for smiths	-	-	100 00
Additional compensation to enlisted men employed as mechanics, teamsters, and laborers, being their legal extra pay	-	-	2,500 00
The pay of citizen mechanics, employed in repairs	-	-	1,000 00
The gradual levelling and improvement of the plain and parade ground	-	-	300 00

FUEL.

For 800 tons coal, at \$7	-	-	\$5,600
400 cords wood, at \$5	-	-	2,000
			<hr/> 7,600 00

FORAGE.

For 50 tons hay, at \$20	-	-	\$1,000
500 bushels corn, at \$1	-	-	500
500 bushels oats, at 50 cts.	-	-	250
500 bushels shorts, at 25 cts.	-	-	125
			<hr/> 1,875 00

POSTAGE

Of letters received and sent by the superintendent and other officers, on public service	-	-	150 00
--	---	---	--------

STATIONERY.

For 10 M. quills, at \$20	-	-	200 00
50 reams writing paper, at \$5 50	-	-	275 00
5 reams folio paper, at \$10	-	-	50 00
4 reams envelope paper, at \$5	-	-	20 00
Blank books for adjutant, treasurer, &c.	-	-	75 00
Sealing-wax, wafers, ink, tape, &c.	-	-	25 00
			<hr/> 645 00

TRANSPORTATION

Of cadets discharged by order of the War Department	-	-	956 70
Of officers' baggage, materials, &c.	-	-	600 00
			<hr/> 1,556 70

CLERKS.

For the pay of disbursing officer's clerk	-	-	500 00
The pay of adjutant's clerk	-	-	450 00
			<hr/> 950 00

Carried forward - \$20,334 20

Brought forward - \$20,334 20

PRINTING.

For 1,200 academic registers	-	-	\$150 00
Additional pay of an enlisted man, employed as lithographic printer, for preparing blanks, reports, &c.	-	-	240 00
Legal pay of an enlisted man, employed as press-man, at 15 cts. per day	-	-	54 75
Apparatus and materials for lithographic press	-	-	150 00
Parchment and printing diplomas	-	-	60 00

654 75

MISCELLANEOUS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.

Lighting halls, 130 gallons oil, at \$1 25	-	\$162 50
Candles for adjutant's, treasurer's, and other offices	-	30 00
Sand, brooms, brushes, and police tubs	-	45 00
Chalk and sponge for recitation rooms	-	15 00
Legal extra pay of three enlisted men, employed as policemen, and keepers of public rooms; and two enlisted men employed in the philosophical, engineering, drawing, and other academic rooms, at 15 cts. per day for each	-	273 75
Instruments for the band, and repairing the same	-	200 00

726 25

Iron pipes, and fixtures for bringing an additional supply of water to the reservoir, and other places of use on the Point	-	-	300 00
--	---	---	--------

22,015 20

RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

B.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of natural and experimental philosophy of the United States Military Academy, during the year commencing 1st July, 1843, and ending 30th June, 1844.

To be applied with the unexpended balances of former appropriations in the purchase of a mural circle	-	-	\$1,500 00
---	---	---	------------

RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

C.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, for the year commencing July 1, 1843, and ending June 30, 1844.

For the purchase of galvanic and chemical apparatus	-	\$250 00
For the purchase of chemical materials	-	200 00

Carried forward - \$450 00

	Brought forward	-	\$450 00
For repairs of apparatus	-	-	50 00
For transportation of mineralogical and geological specimens	-	-	50 00
			<hr/> 550 00 <hr/>

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

D.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of engineering, for the year commencing July 1, 1843, and ending 30th June, 1844.

For models of machines, fortifications, &c., to illustrate the course of civil and military engineering	-	-	\$300 00
---	---	---	----------

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

E.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of drawing, for the year commencing 1st July, 1843, and ending 30th June, 1844.

For topographical and colored models	-	-	\$150 00
For frames and glasses	-	-	25 00
For mill boards	-	-	15 00
For colors, brushes, paints, pencils, and paper	-	-	10 00
For repairing casts, and other models	-	-	25 00
For fixtures, &c., for plaster casts	-	-	25 00
			<hr/> 250 00 <hr/>

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

F.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the department of artillery of the United States Military Academy, for the year commencing 1st July, 1843, and ending 30th June, 1844.

For the purchase of needles, thread, oil, &c., to be used by the cadets, in making up all kinds of ammunition, and in pyrotechny	-	-	\$110 00
For materials for repairs of muskets, sponges, rammers, &c.	-	-	36 00
For the manufacture of models	-	-	150 00
			<hr/> 296 00 <hr/>

RICHARD DELAFIELD,
Major Engineers, Sup't Mil. Academy.

No. 4.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Estimate of the funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department, from the 1st of January, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1844.

Objects.	Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required for expenditure prior to the 1st of January, 1843.*	Estimated balance in the Treasury on the 1st of January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st Jan. to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from the 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount of appropriation required.
1. For the armament of fortifications, including the compensation of a competent person to superintend the manufacture of iron cannon at the foundries -	\$13,455 30	\$50,535 00	\$152,010 18	\$152,010 18	-	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00
2. For the purchase of ordnance and ordnance stores -	9,417 77	42,936 00	89,928 31	89,928 31	-	75,000 00	75,000 00
3. For the current expenses of ordnance service -	-	26,908 99	70,801 28	70,801 28	-	80,000 00	80,000 00
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories -	1,944 40	108,000 00	165,454 00	165,454 00	-	300,000 00	300,000 00
5. For repairs and improvements, and new machinery at Springfield armory -	12,079 54	-	20,000 00	20,600 00	-	26,500 00	26,500 00
6. For repairs and improvements, and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory -	12,201 80	-	30,000 00	30,000 00	-	30,500 00	30,500 00
7. For arsenals -	4,774 62	30,785 00	79,684 17	79,684 17	-	90,000 00	90,000 00
8. For the purchase of saltpetre and brimstone -	-	-	40,000 00	40,000 00	-	40,000 00	40,000 00
9. For the purchase of a site and rebuilding the arsenal at Charleston, South Carolina, per act of 3d March, 1841, page 35, sec. 1, acts of 2d session 26th Congress -	249 94	-	11,715 00	11,715 00	-	32,000 00	32,000 00
10. For the expense of preparing drawings of a uniform system of artillery -	-	-	3,485 92	3,485 92	-	1,200 00	1,200 00

Expenses of Ordnance Office, viz:

For compensation to clerks and messenger, per act of 20th April, 1818, vol. 6, page 319, sec. 3; of 9th May, 1836, vol. 9, page 44, sec. 1; and of 26th August, 1842, page 129, sec. 1, act of 2d session of 27th Congress -

Contingent expenses, viz:

For blank books }
For printing } per act of August 26, page 137, sec. }
For fuel } 22, acts of 2d ses. 27th Congress. }
For miscellaneous }

-	2,162 50	-	4,325 00	\$4,325 00	8,650 00	12,975 00
118 19	-	120 00	320 00	200 00	400 00	600 00
-	-	75 00	115 00	40 00	80 00	120 00
23 63	-	30 00	105 00	75 00	150 00	225 00
32 63	-	-	100 00	100 00	200 00	300 00
54,297 82	261,327 49	663,303 86	668,043 86	4,740 00	784,680 00	789,420 00

* This is the estimated amount required for the period stated, *from the treasury*, in addition to the amount in the hands of the disbursing agents.

EXPLANATIONS AND DETAILS OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATE.

1.—ARMAMENT OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Required for the purchase of sea coast and garrison guns and mortars for the different forts on the seaboard, and on the gulf and lake frontiers, and for the purchase of the materials for, and the manufacture of, gun carriages. This includes also the compensation of the superintendent at the foundries, provided for by the 5th section of the act of 23d August, 1842, chapter 186, page 114. Annual appropriations for this object have been made for many years past, and the armament prepared as far as the funds would permit.

It has been often stated, and is well known, that a very large sum could be advantageously devoted annually towards completing the armament of the fortifications, and that many years will be required to effect that object with the limited means usually allowed to it; nevertheless, only a small sum is now embraced in this estimate, from an apprehended deficiency of means that can be conveniently devoted thereto, and under instructions to place all the estimates for the ordnance service at the lowest possible amount consistent with a continuance of operations. These remarks are made to explain the cause of a reduction in the several items usually embraced in the estimates from this office.

2.—ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

The estimate under this head is intended for the purchase of field artillery, and of the materials for, and the manufacture of, field carriages and caissons; for the purchase of accoutrements and equipments for cavalry, artillery, infantry, and riflemen; of shot and shells for field service, and materials for the preparation of ammunition. The usual annual appropriation for these objects has been \$100,000.

3.—ORDNANCE SERVICE.

This amount is required for defraying the ordinary expenses attending the preservation of arms and of other ordnance stores and public property at the arsenals and depots; for preparing ammunition for the usual service of the troops; for the purchase of fuel, stationery, and forage, and for incidental expenses at the arsenals. The usual annual appropriation for this purpose has been \$100,000.

4.—NATIONAL ARMORIES.

The usual annual appropriation for the manufacture of arms at these places has been \$360,000.

5.—IMPROVEMENTS AT SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.

Annual appropriations for keeping in repair the national armories, and providing new machinery, have been made for many years. The details of this estimate are as follows:

1. For erecting a steaming and drying house, with the necessary fixtures and apparatus for seasoning stocks	-	\$7,500 00
2. For new machinery	- - - - -	6,000 00
3. For repairs and improvements	- - - - -	10,000 00
4. For two large reservoirs for water, \$1,500 each	- - - - -	3,000 00
		<hr/>
		26,500 00
		<hr/>

REMARKS.

1. For seasoning gun stocks in a short time, and thus preventing the necessity of laying in so large a supply as is required to be kept on hand in the present mode of seasoning. This method of steam seasoning is said to possess many advantages; and the providing of the necessary apparatus for carrying it on at this armory is strongly recommended.

2. To replace machines worn out in service, and to provide others for new operations.

3. The necessary repair of the public buildings appears to have been much neglected for many years past; consequently, they are generally in a dilapidated condition, and are much in need of repairs.

4. At present, there is but one temporary reservoir in the vicinity of the shops, which would afford a very inadequate supply of water in case of fire.

6.—IMPROVEMENTS AT HARPER'S FERRY ARMORY.

1. For altering and rebuilding boring shop at musket factory	\$6,500 00
2. For new machinery	- - - - - 11,000 00
3. For repairs of buildings	- - - - - 3,000 00
4. For repairs of rifle works	- - - - - 5,000 00
5. For new machinery for rifle factory	- - - - - 5,000 00
	<hr/>
	30,500 00
	<hr/>

REMARKS.

1. The present boring mill is too low between the floor and ceiling, and too narrow; in consequence of which, the shop is dark and badly ventilated, and the machinery is much cramped. To put the present shop in tolerable condition would require an outlay of \$500 or \$600.

2. New machines for stocking and cutting are wanted; some to replace those worn out, and others for new operations.

3. This amount is for such repairs as cannot be properly charged to the general fund.

4. The turning and boring shops at the rifle factory are in a wretched condition, and unfit for such purposes. The forebay of the tilt-hammer shop is in ruins, and requires renewal.

5. The new machinery will be required in case other rifles than Hall's patent are required to be made.

7.—ARSENALS.

This estimate is for such repairs and improvements only as are considered indispensable at the established arsenals and depots: it is predicated upon the detailed estimates of the commanding officers of the different arsenals, although it is made for a much less amount than they have called for. Its details are as follows:

Alleghany Arsenal.

1. For supplying and setting 2,640 feet of stone coping for enclosing walls, at \$1 per foot -	\$2,640 00
2. For pointing enclosing walls with cement -	160 00
3. For painting and repairing public buildings and fences -	1,400 00
	<hr/>
	\$4,200 00

REMARKS.

1. The present coping is of stratified stone, and is cracked and shelly at almost every joint. It should be replaced.
2. To preserve the walls from the effects of the weather.
3. For the preservation of the buildings and fences.

Augusta Arsenal.

For repairs -	4,000 00
---------------	----------

REMARKS.

These repairs are required, in consequence of the present decayed state of the buildings at this arsenal, particularly the work-shops.

Baton Rouge Arsenal.

1. For completing new store-house -	\$6,500 00
2. For repairs of quarters -	2,317 00
3. For stripping the roof of store-house, running up fire-walls, and re-covering with slate -	1,558 00
4. For building a cistern, and purchase of a force-pump and hose -	2,500 00
5. For a picket-fence to enclose garden and magazine -	500 00
	<hr/>
	13,375 00

REMARKS.

1. This building is under construction, and is much wanted for the preservation of public stores. It should be completed as soon as can be.
2. The great heat of the climate renders a piazza necessary for health. The building requires repainting and repairs.
3. Shingles decay very rapidly in this climate; and the slating of the store-house is moreover deemed necessary for security against fire. The shingles are much decayed.
4. The cistern is necessary for an adequate supply of water for use, and in case of fire.
5. The fences are all rotten, and are constantly falling, affording no protection to the grounds, and presenting an unsightly appearance.

Bellona Arsenal.

1. For materials and labor in repairing principal store-houses -	\$500 00
2. For materials and labor in repairing magazine -	250 00
	<hr/>
	750 00

REMARKS.

1 and 2. The buildings at this arsenal, which has been abandoned as a depot of stores for many years, are out of order, and are daily becoming worse. They require immediate repairs, to prevent their becoming ruinous. The above is the smallest sum that will suffice to preserve them.

Champlain Arsenal.

1. For repairing walls of officers' quarters	-	\$175 00	
2. For erecting a wood shed	-	140 00	
		<hr/>	\$315 00

REMARKS.

1. The wall on the south side has settled away from the other part of the building, leaving a space between it and the partition walls inside.
2. Required for storing and securing fuel for shops and quarters.

Fort Monroe Arsenal.

1. For repairing workshops and building a stable	\$1,700 00	
2. For extending and preserving wharf	- 900 00	
3. For coping for skidding in gun yard	- 800 00	
4. For platforms for shot	- 250 00	
5. For grading the ground and extending the fence of gun yard	- 500 00	
	<hr/>	4,150 00

REMARKS.

1. These should be repaired soon, to prevent further injury. There is no proper stable for the public horses at this arsenal.
2. The work on the wharf is necessary for the reception of ordnance, materials for construction, &c.
- 3, 4, and 5. The above work is necessary for the proper preservation of the cannon and shot on hand.

Frankford Arsenal.

1. For re-slating the roof of barracks, and repairing buildings, enclosures, &c.	- \$1,000 00	
2. For raising the roof of the wing building of quarters	- 1,000 00	
	<hr/>	2,000 00

REMARKS.

1. Called for, owing to the decayed state of the slating now on this building, and for repairs and preservation of buildings, enclosures, and pavements.
2. The roof is so flat, that it is impossible to make it water-tight as it is. Raising it, to give a greater pitch, is thought to be the best way to remedy the defect.

Kennebec Arsenal.

1. For reservoir for water	- \$600 00	
2. For painting arsenal barracks, store-house, and quarters	- 400 00	
	<hr/>	1,000 00

REMARKS.

1. The supply of water has failed during the dry seasons; a spring has been found on the public grounds, however, which, with a reservoir, will always keep a full supply for ordinary purposes, and essential in case of fire.
2. The wood-work of these buildings has never been painted since their erection, and will decay unless it is soon done.

Little Rock Arsenal.

For continuing the construction of this arsenal, viz: finishing barracks and erecting additional buildings - \$10,000 00

REMARKS.

This is a new arsenal of deposite and repairs, and the estimate is for carrying on the buildings according to the design adopted.

Missouri Depot.

1. For completion of stable	-	-	-	\$300 00
2. For covering connecting wall	-	-	-	150 00
3. For interior gates and fence	-	-	-	100 00
4. For pointing range work	-	-	-	30 00
5. For constructing a cistern	-	-	-	607 00
6. For making a road from the depot to the landing	-	-	-	300 00
7. For painting the roofs of buildings and for repairs	-	-	-	430 00
				<hr/>
				1,917 00

REMARKS.

1. The brick-work of the stable is completed, and would suffer injury by delaying the wood-work.

2. The water penetrates into the connecting wall, where no covering has been put on. It has been partially preserved, by placing planks on the top; but should have a proper coping.

3. The gates and paling have been commenced, and should be finished.

4. The pointing is necessary to prevent injury from the weather to this work.

5. The cistern is much wanted, as the supply of water from the well is reported insufficient for the use of the post, and entirely inadequate to the extinguishment of fires.

6. This road is reported almost impassable; and the expense of transportation over it, though but one-fourth of a mile, is the same as that to Liberty, distance three and a half miles.

7. The buildings are covered with tin, which requires painting to preserve it from corroding.

Mount Vernon Arsenal.

1. For taking up and re-laying the floor of piazza to quarters	-	-	-	\$108 00
2. For stairs from the gallery of quarters	-	-	-	62 00
3. For coping for enclosing wall	-	-	-	1,075 00
4. For repairing bridges	-	-	-	195 00
5. For two cisterns at the quarters	-	-	-	600 00
6. For repairing wharf at the landing	-	-	-	600 00
				<hr/>
				2,640 00

REMARKS.

1. The floor is decayed and broken, and requires renewing.
2. The stairway is so much decayed, that it does not admit of being repaired.
3. The enclosing wall has never had a coping, and the bricks on the top are loose, and falling off. The coping is necessary to preserve the wall.
4. The bridges are on the road to the warehouse at Fort Stoddard, and are so much decayed as to be dangerous to pass.
5. The cisterns are necessary for a competent supply of water for daily use, and in case of fires.
6. The wharf is out of order, and is necessary for the landing and shipment of stores.

New York Depot.

1. For replacing the basement floors of store-houses, and for new columns of cast iron to support second floors of the same - -	\$968 00
2. For stripping and re-roofing store-houses, barracks, and quarters - - -	3,640 00
3. For constructing a cistern with forcing pump and hose - - - - -	613 00
4. For building an office over the cistern - -	170 00
5. For erecting carpenter's, armorer's, and smith's shops - - - - -	1,822 00
6. For building a stable - - - - -	713 00
7. For filling up sinks of barracks and quarters, and making others - - - - -	398 00
8. For building a bridge - - - - -	216 00
	<hr/>
	\$8,540 00

REMARKS.

1. The basement floors are decayed, and will not sustain the weight of the stores deposited in the storehouses. The present columns of wood are decayed, particularly at their bases, and should be replaced by others of durable material.

2. The present roofs are so flat, and the pipes for conducting off the rain so small, that it has remained on the roof for a long time, and, soaking through, has rotted the ends of the rafters. To correct this, new roofs of different pitch, with new supporting rafters, are required.

3. A cistern convenient to the buildings of the depot is required, to furnish a supply of water in case of fire.

4. An office is much wanted, and might be built over the cistern with little expense.

5. There is no carpenter's, armorer's, or smith's shop at this depot. All work of either kind (frequently necessary) is obliged to be done in the storehouses, with great inconvenience, and often with danger to the buildings and stores.

6. The public cattle required for the service of the depot are now stabled in a temporary shed, unfit for their accommodation in winter.

7. These sinks, as now located, are offensive, and should be filled up, and others better located made in their stead.

8. The bridge is wanted to form a direct communication from the wharf to the ordnance yard, which would be very advantageous in receiving or shipping heavy stores.

Pikesville Arsenal.

1. For ceiling upper story of principal store-house - - - - -	\$120 00
---	----------

2. For casing pillars and repairing doors of gun and timber sheds	-	-	\$100 00
3. For porch to officers' quarters	-	-	98 00
4. For enclosing fence for garden and quarters			137 00
5. For whitewashing the interior of store-house, gun and timber sheds, and workshops	-	-	34 00
			<hr/> \$489 00

REMARKS.

1. This building is in very good order, except the ceiling, which is required, both for the better preservation of the stores deposited in it, and to give it an interior finish.

2. The sheds are in good order, except that the casing is broken and loosened from the brick-work, and that the doors want repairs.

3. The present back porch is much decayed, and very old.

4. There is required a new post-and-rail fence to secure the public land and property; the present fence is decayed and falling.

5. The whitewashing is necessary for cleanliness and the preservation of the interior of these buildings.

Rome Arsenal.

1. For flooring and ceiling principal store-house, for front fences, and covering the coping with sheet-lead	-	-	\$650 00
2. For materials and labor for new shingle roofs, sills, and other repairs to quarters, workshops, and laboratory	-	-	400 00
			<hr/> 1,050 00

REMARKS.

1. The flooring and ceiling are deemed necessary for the proper preservation of the stores. The fencing on the street in front of the premises is in a ruinous state; and its repair is required for proper appearance and for security. This coping is at the gable ends of the principal storehouse, and the covering proposed is considered necessary to prevent the rain from penetrating into the building.

2. These repairs are necessary in consequence of the present condition of these buildings, and to preserve them from sustaining further injury.

St. Louis Arsenal.

1. For copper gutters and pipes on the gun-sheds and timber-sheds	-	-	\$567 00
2. For repairing stone wall and piers around the quarters	-	-	75 00
3. For repairing the corner foundation of gun-shed	-	-	50 00
4. For repairing the great drain from the arsenal square to the river	-	-	200 00
For incidental repairs of buildings, fences, &c.			500 00
5. For replacing stone and clay pipe by cast-iron pipe	-	-	1,227 00
6. For gutters and pipes for small magazine	-	-	35 00
			<hr/> 2,654 00

REMARKS.

1. The gutters and pipes convey water to the cistern; and those now on these buildings are so corroded and worn as to be useless for this purpose.
- 2 and 3. The foundations of these walls and piers have settled, and require repairs to prevent further injury.
4. The drain has been broken in, from being too near the surface, and requires to be sunk deeper. It is necessary to carry off the water from the arsenal square.
5. The under-ground aqueducts from the buildings to the cisterns are so broken as not to hold water, and require replacing by iron pipes.
6. Gutters and pipes are needed to protect the foundations of the magazine.

Washington Arsenal.

1. For rebuilding a portion of the north enclosing wall	- - - -	\$600 00
2. For flagged platforms and stone steps to the north and south arsenals	- - - -	150 00
3. For stone coping and iron railing to the areas on the north fronts of quarters	- - - -	780 00
4. For sheds for lumber and coal, and for a wood-yard	- - - -	1,500 00
5. For the purchase of a suction engine and hose	- - - -	1,300 00
6. For cess-pools of masonry, and surface-gutters	- - - -	400 00
7. For coping and railing on connecting walls between the south arsenal and the barracks and hospital	- - - -	420 00
8. For enclosing fence and offices for north barracks	- - - -	600 00
9. For sinking a well, curbing, and pump	- - - -	150 00
10. For the erection of a store-house for the preservation of gun-carriage timber	- - - -	10,000 00
11. For slating the roof of north barracks and stable	- - - -	650 00
		<hr/>
		\$16,550 00

REMARKS.

1. This part of the wall, from insecure foundation, has separated from that on the firm ground, and is sinking and leaning over.
2. The present wooden platforms and steps are entirely rotten, and require to be removed without delay.
3. The present wooden coping and railing are entirely rotten. To replace them with durable materials is considered more consistent with true economy, and would make them conform to the finish of the other buildings.
4. A shelter for seasoning lumber is required, as also a secure depository for wood and coal used as fuel.
5. The engines at the post are all old, and not worth repairing. One good suction engine will answer, as the buildings are low.
6. Cess-pools are required to keep the underground culverts unobstructed.
7. The wooden coping and railing are rotten, and should be replaced with more durable material.
8. The old wooden fence around the barrack yard is decayed. Sheds for fuel and a privy are also required for the barracks.
9. A pump in the stable yard is wanted for convenience and cleanliness.
10. An additional store-house is indispensable for the proper preservation of the timber on hand. The timber now being received is, for want of room, temporarily stored in the artillery store-house, and in sheds hastily thrown

up, where it will suffer material injury if permitted to remain for any length of time.

11. The slating is recommended as a precautionary measure, and is also one of ultimate economy.

Watertown Arsenal.

1. For removing the battlement tops on the store-houses, barracks, and shops, and extending the roofs and slating over the brick-work	\$1,100 00	
2. For repairing the front of south store-house	200 00	
3. For removing a part of the walls and gateways, so as to connect them with, and include in the square, the smith's shop and carriage-house	1,070 00	
4. For basement windows in the north and south store-houses	100 00	
		<hr/>
		\$2,470 00

REMARKS.

1 and 2. The brick-work of these buildings is in a ruinous condition, owing to the manner of construction, which can be remedied by extending the roofs as proposed.

3. The arches of these gateways and part of the walls are dilapidated, and, instead of repairs, it is considered better to remove them as specified.

4. These windows are necessary for airing and keeping dry the basement rooms.

Wateroliet Arsenal.

1. For painting new timber sheds, shops, laboratory, and quarters	\$2,350 00	
2. For yellow-washing smithy, arsenal, offices, and barracks	250 00	
3. For cistern and force-pump	800 00	
4. For fences	500 00	
		<hr/>
		3,900 00

REMARKS.

1. The sheds are new and unpainted; the others require repainting for preservation.

2. For preservation and appearance.

3. Required for the convenience and security of the new quarters, from which it would be filled with water.

4. The new quarters being placed in the large enclosure, fences are required for the protection of trees, gardens, &c.

Contingencies.

To provide for such unforeseen expenditures as may become necessary, founded upon the experience of past years	10,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$90,000 00
	<hr/>

8. PURCHASE OF SALTPETRE AND BRIMSTONE.

Appropriations for this object have been annually made for some years past; it being considered good policy to provide a supply of the materials for gunpowder, which can be preserved without loss, and stored with so little risk, in comparison with that attending the storage of powder.

9.—PURCHASE OF A SITE, AND REBUILDING THE ARSENAL AT CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA.

For erecting the arsenal or principal storehouse	\$11,341 00	
For erecting officers' quarters	-	7,895 00
For erecting barracks	-	6,366 00
For erecting workshops	-	6,890 00
For constructing reservoir for water	-	865 00
For building enclosing wall, towers, &c., (deducting old materials on hand)	-	10,358 00
		<hr/> 43,715 00
From which deduct (see remarks below)	-	11,715 00
		<hr/>
Amount required for Charleston arsenal	-	<u>\$32,000 00</u>

REMARKS.

The ground for the site of this arsenal has been purchased in the city of Charleston, and is considered an important point in the South for the erection of an arsenal for the deposit and repairs of ordnance and ordnance stores. For the want of sufficient appropriations, it has not been proper to commence the work heretofore, though it should be done at once, and will be as soon as the requisite means are provided. Plans of these buildings have been prepared and approved, and this estimate is founded on them. There remains, from a former appropriation for this arsenal, the sum of \$11,715, which, with the amount here estimated, will be sufficient, according to the estimate furnished by the officer at that station, to complete the principal buildings.

10.—ARTILLERY DRAWINGS.

For the preparation of uniform detailed drawings of a complete system of artillery, including guns, carriages, implements, and equipments.

It includes the following objects, viz:

Pay of a draughtsman	-	\$1,000 00	
Purchase of drawing paper, ink, &c.	-	200 00	
		<hr/>	<u>\$1,200 00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Washington, November 1, 1842.

G. TALCOTT,
Lieut. Col. Ordnance.

No. 5.—TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU.

Estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain works under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, between the 1st January and 30th of June, 1843, and for the service of the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1843.

Object of expenditure.	Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required for expenditure, prior to 1st January, 1843, of balances on hand.	Estimated balance in the treasury 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure, from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated, from 1st January, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Reference to acts making appropriations.		
								Volume.	Page.	Section.
For surveys in reference to the military defences of the frontier, inland and Atlantic - - -	\$2,133 53	\$7,515 53	\$15,530 00	\$15,530 00	-	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00	Pamphlet.	111	1*
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi - - -	-	3,871 82	-	5,000 00	\$5,000 00	15,000 00	20,000 00	do.	11	1†
For the continuation of the survey of the Northern and Northwestern lakes of the United States - - -	1,392 39	2,392 39	14,069 00	14,069 00	-	30,000 00	30,000 00	do.	28	1†
For building and repairing the necessary boats, and for carrying on the improvements on the Missouri, Mississippi, Ohio, and Arkansas rivers - - -	-	50,000 00	50,000 00	100,000 00	50,000 00	100,000 00	150,000 00	do.	112	3*
For continuing the Delaware breakwater - - -	125 00	125 00	-	59,000 00	59,000 00	100,000 00	159,000 00	9	840	1§
For rebuilding the light-house on Brandywine shoal, in Delaware bay - - -	229 04	229 04	-	54,000 00	54,000 00	46,000 00	100,000 00	9	650	1
For the construction of a light-house on Flynn's knoll, near Sandy Hook - - -	9,244 77	-	-	25,000 00	15,755 23	25,000 00	40,755 23	9	649	1
For completing the improvement of the Hudson river, below Albany, in the State of New York	-	-	-	50,000 00	50,000 00	150,000 00	200,000 00	9	840	1§
For the removal of obstructions to the channel of Mobile harbor and bay - - -	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	60,000 00	80,000 00	9	841	1§
For the removal of obstructions at the mouth of the Suwanee river, Florida - - -	-	-	-	10,000 00	10,000 00	20,000 00	30,000 00	9	988	1¶
For improving the navigation of Savannah river, Georgia - - -	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	40,000 00	60,000 00	9	842	1§

For improving the navigation of Cape Fear river, below Wilmington, N. C.	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	60,000 00	80,000 00	9	840	1s
For the continuation of the work at the outlet of the Dismal Swamp canal, Va.	-	-	-	10,000 00	10,000 00	30,000 00	40,000 00	9	841	1s
For the repair of the piers, and preservation of the harbor of New Castle, Del.	2 63	2 63	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	25,000 00	45,000 00	9	840	1s
For the completion of the breakwater at Plattsburgh, on Lake Champlain, N. Y.	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	30,000 00	50,000 00	9	840	1s
For completing the breakwater at Burlington, Vt., on Lake Champlain	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	30,000 00	50,000 00	9	840	1s
For the continuation of the improvement at Oswego, Lake Ontario, N. Y.	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	60,000 00	80,000 00	9	840	1s
For the continuation of the improvement at the mouth of Genesee river, Lake Ontario, N. Y.	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	40,000 00	60,000 00	9	839	1s
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Buffalo, Lake Erie, N. Y.	-	-	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	9	841	1s
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Erie, Lake Erie, Pa.	-	-	-	10,000 00	10,000 00	20,000 00	30,000 00	9	839	1s
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of St. Louis, Mo.	-	-	-	30,000 00	30,000 00	100,000 00	130,000 00	9	660	111
For continuing the improvement of Cleveland harbor, Lake Erie, Ohio	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	40,000 00	60,000 00	9	839	1s
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	60,000 00	80,000 00	9	839	1s
For the repair and preservation of the Delaware breakwater	-	-	-	9,800 00	9,800 00	5,500 00	15,300 00	9	840	1s
For the preservation, repair, and gradual completion of the harbors on the lakes, other than those enumerated, the construction of which has been authorized by law	3,438 20	15,038 20	17,618 12	17,618 12	-	60,000 00	60,000 00	Pam- phlet.	112	3*
	16,565 56	79,174 61	97,217 12	610,017 12	503,555 23	1,181,500 00	1,685,055 23			

* August 23, 1842.
§ July 7, 1838.

† March 3, 1841.
|| March 3, 1837.

‡ May 18, 1842.
¶ March 3, 1839.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, November 1, 1842.

J. J. ABERT, Col. Corps Top. Engineers.

No. 6—SUBSISTENCE OFFICE.

Estimate of the probable amount that will be required for the subsistence of the army from 1st January, 1843, to 30th June, 1843; and from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.

For what object.	Amount in hands of disbursing agents on 30th September, 1842.	Amount required for expenditure prior to 1st January, 1843.	Estimated balance in treasury on 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Am't required to be appropriated from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Am't required to be appropriated from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
Subsistence for the army -	\$12,245 74	\$252,425 88	\$249,471 04	\$249,471 04	-	\$495,465 60	\$495,465 60

This estimate is authorized by act of 3d of March, 1835, rendering the present mode of supplying the army of the United States permanent. Volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 of Laws of the United States.

Data upon which the estimate of the amount required from 1st January to 30th June, 1843, is made.

Two regiments of dragoons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,230 men.
Four regiments of artillery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,168 men.
Eight regiments of infantry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,192 men.
Ordnance men at various arsenals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294 men.
Women to companies and detachments, per act March 16, 1802, vol. 3, p. 450, ch. 269								600 women.
Suffering inhabitants of Florida, per resolution February 1, 1836, vol. 9, p. 569, ch. 758								83 widows and orphan children, made so by the war, and aged persons.

8,567 persons, at 16 cents per diem, for 182 days, will amount to \$249,471 04.

Data upon which the estimate of the amount required from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844, is made.

Two regiments of dragoons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,230 men.
Four regiments of artillery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,168 men.
Eight regiments of infantry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,192 men.
Ordnance men at various arsenals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294 men.
Women to companies and detachments, per act March 16, 1802, vol. 3, p. 450, ch. 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600 women.

8,484 persons, at 16 cents per diem, for 365 days, will amount to
\$495,465 60.

In estimating the ration at 16 cents, the following expenses and contingencies are included, viz: issues to Indians, per act of June 30, 1834, volume 9, page 137, and chapter 162; issues to hired men in Quartermaster's Department; expenses of preserving and issuing, wastage, and losses by decay, or by wrecks and accidents during transportation, &c., &c.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

GEO. GIBSON,
Commissary General of Subsistence.

Doc. No. 16.

157

Estimate of the probable amount that will be required for clerks' salaries, compensation to messenger, and for contingencies, in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, from the 1st of January, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1843; and from the 1st of July, 1843, to the 30th of June, 1844.

For what object.	Amount in hands of disbursing agents on 30th Sept., 1842.	Amount required for expenditure prior to January 1, 1843.	Estimated balance in treasury January 1, 1843.	Estimated amt required for expenditure from January 1 to June 30, 1843.	Amount required to be appropriated from January 1 to June 30, 1843.	Amount required to be appropriated from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
Clerks' salaries, compensation to messenger, and contingencies for the office -	\$909 11	\$2,325 00	\$1,150 00	\$3,800 00	\$2,650 00	\$7,000 00	\$9,650 00

Data upon which the estimate of the amount required from January 1 to June 30, 1843, is made.

One clerk, per act of 3d March, 1835, volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 -	-	-	-	-	-	\$800 00	
One clerk, per act of 3d March, 1835, volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 -	-	-	-	-	-	600 00	
One clerk, per act of 3d March, 1835, volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 -	-	-	-	-	-	500 00	
One clerk, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	500 00	
One messenger, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	250 00	
							\$2,650 00

Data upon which the estimate of the amount required from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844, is made.

One clerk, per act of 3d March, 1835, volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 -	-	-	-	-	-	1,600 00	
One clerk, per act of 3d March, 1835, volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 -	-	-	-	-	-	1,200 00	
One clerk, per act of 3d March, 1835, volume 9, page 244, and chapter 326 -	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 00	
One clerk, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	1,000 00	
One messenger, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	500 00	
Blank books, binding, and stationery, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	250 00	
Printing and advertising, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	1,200 00	
Labor, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	100 00	
Fuel, per act of 26th August, 1842, page 128, and chapter 202 -	-	-	-	-	-	150 00	
							7,000 00
							9,650 00

No. 7.

PENSION OFFICE.

An estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and the contingent expenses of said office, for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1843.

For the salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, under the act of March 4, 1840, (see pamphlet edition of acts 26th Congress 1st session, page 6)	\$1,250
One clerk transferred from the office of the Secretary of the Navy, under the act of March 4, 1840, (see same book and page, as above)	800
For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by the act of the 9th May, 1836, (see page 331, vol. 9, United States Laws, published by order of Congress,) viz:	
Three clerks, at the rate of \$1,400 per annum each, for six months	2,100
Two clerks, at the rate of \$1,200 per annum each, for six months	1,200
Two clerks, at the rate of \$1,000 per annum each, for six months	1,000
Two clerks, at the rate of \$800 per annum each, for six months	800
For compensation to two messengers, at the rate of \$500 per annum each, for six months, (see page 129, pamphlet edition United States Laws, 2d session 27th Congress)	500
	<hr/> 7,650

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

To pay for stationery, for the half year ending 30th June, 1843	200
To pay for printing blank forms and regulations, and for advertising	125
To pay for fuel	75
To pay for miscellaneous	50
To pay for rent of houses occupied by the Pension Office	300
	<hr/> 8,400

PENSION OFFICE, *November 12, 1842.*

Respectfully submitted:

J. L. EDWARDS,

Commissioner of Pensions.

An estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and the contingent expenses of said office, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844.

For the salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, under the act of March 4, 1840, (see pamphlet edition of acts 26th Congress 1st session, page 6)	\$2,500
One clerk, transferred from the office of the Secretary of the Navy, under the act of March 4, 1840, (see same book and page, as above)	1,600
For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by the act of the 9th May, 1836, (see page 331, vol. 9, United States Laws, published by order of Congress,) viz :	
Three clerks, at \$1,400 per annum each	4,200
Two clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each	2,400
Two clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each	2,000
One clerk, at \$800 per annum	800
For compensation to two messengers, at \$500 per annum each, (see page 129, pamphlet edition United States Laws, 2d session 27th Congress)	1,000
	<hr/> 14,500

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

To pay for stationery	400
To pay for printing blank forms and regulations, and for advertising	250
To pay for fuel	150
To pay for miscellaneous	100
To pay for rent of houses occupied by the Pension Office	600
	<hr/> 16,000

PENSION OFFICE, November 12, 1842.

Respectfully submitted :

J. L. EDWARDS,

Commissioner of Pensions.

An estimate of the amount of funds which will probably be required, for the half year ending June 30, 1843, to pay revolutionary pensioners inscribed on the rolls under the act of March 18, 1818, and the laws supplementary thereto; as well as invalids, widows, and orphans, under the various acts of Congress granting pensions.

As the number on the rolls considerably exceeds the number who have applied for their pensions during the present year, I have taken the number who have applied during the first six months of the year as the basis of the calculation. In that period, 2,612 pensioners under the act of March 18, 1818, were paid; but, allowing for deaths, the number to be paid for the first half year of 1843 will not probably exceed 2,450. These, at \$48 each, will amount to - \$117,600

which is all that will be wanted for the half year ending the 30th June, 1843.

There may probably be, at the end of the present year, an unexpended balance of \$100,000, which may be applied to the service of 1843.

INVALID PENSIONS.

Of this description of pensioners, there will probably be paid, in the first half year of 1843, (allowing a deduction for deaths,) 1,960 pensioners. These, at an average of \$44 for the half year ending June 30, 1843, will require - \$86,240

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

Under the first section of the act of July 4, 1836, there will probably be on the pension rolls, in 1843, the widows and children of 50 deceased officers and soldiers. These, at an average of \$50 each, will require for the six months ending June 30, 1843 - \$2,500

To pay the pensions of widows, under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, who are now drawing pensions, it is estimated that there will be wanted, after deducting for deaths for the first half year ending June 30, 1843, for 1,800 pensioners, at \$40, the sum of - 72,000

Fifty may, probably, during that period, be added to the lists; to pay whom for arrears up to the 30th June, 1843, at an average of \$800 each, there will be wanted - 40,000

\$114,500

There will probably be an undrawn balance in the treasury of \$110,000 on the 31st of December, which may be applied to the payment of pensions in 1843.

FIVE YEARS' PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

Under the act of July 7, 1838, allowing five years' pensions to widows of revolutionary officers, soldiers, &c., there will probably be allowed, during the half year ending on the 30th June, 1843, 200 claims. These, at an average of \$400 each, for the whole five years, will amount to - - - \$80,000

There will probably be an undrawn balance in the treasury of \$70,000 on the 31st of December, which may be applied to the payment of pensions in 1843.

RECAPITULATION.

To pay pensioners, under the act of March 18, 1818	-	\$117,600
To pay invalid pensioners, under the various laws	-	86,240
To pay widows and orphans, under the act of July 4, 1836	-	114,500
To pay five years' pensions, under the act of July 7, 1838	-	80,000
		<u>398,340</u>

PENSION OFFICE,

November 12, 1842.

Respectfully submitted:

J. L. EDWARDS,

Commissioner of Pensions.

An estimate of the amount of funds which will probably be required, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1844, to pay revolutionary pensioners inscribed on the rolls under the act of March, 1818, and the acts supplementary thereto; as well as invalids, widows, and orphans, under the various laws of Congress granting pensions.

The pensioners under the act of March 18, 1818, will not probably exceed 2,000 in 1844. The deaths in the ensuing year will no doubt reduce the list to that number. To pay them from the 30th of June next to June 30, 1844, one year, at \$96 each, will require - - - - \$192,000

INVALID PENSIONERS.

Of this description of pensioners there will probably be paid, in the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844, (making a deduction for deaths,) 1,800 pensioners. These, at an average of \$88 per annum, will require - - - \$158,400

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

Under the first section of the act of July 4, 1836, there will probably be on the pension rolls in 1844 the widows and children of 45 deceased officers and soldiers. These, at an average of \$50 each per annum, will require for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844 - - - \$2,250

To pay the pensions of widows, under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, who will probably be on the roll on the 1st of July ensuing, (making due allowance for deaths,) there will be required, for 1,750, at \$80 each pension annually - - - 140,000

Probably 100 more may be added to the list, to pay whom for arrears, at \$800 each, there will be wanted - - - 80,000

222,250

FIVE YEARS' PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

Under the act of 7th July, 1838, allowing five years' pensions to widows of revolutionary officers, soldiers, &c., there will probably be granted, during the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1844, 300 claims. These, at an average of \$400 each for the whole five years, will amount to - - - \$120,000

RECAPITULATION.

To pay pensioners, under the act of March 18, 1818 -	\$192,000
To pay invalid pensioners, under the various laws -	158,400
To pay widows and orphans, under the act of July 4, 1836 -	222,250
To pay five years' pensions, under the act of July 7, 1838 -	120,000
	<u>692,650</u>

PENSION OFFICE, November 12, 1842.

Respectfully submitted :

J. L. EDWARDS, Com'r of Pensions.

A statement showing the amount of funds appropriated for pensions, and unexpended in 1842; and the amount required in 1843, and for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, 1844.

Laws under which pensions are granted.	Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required for expenditure, prior to January 1, 1843.	Estimated balance in the treasury on 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January to June 30, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
Invalid pensions granted under various laws passed from 1790 to 1842. (<i>Vide</i> Abstract of Pension Laws, in Doc. No. 118, 25th Congress 2d session, House of Representatives, War Department)	\$57,771 50	\$21,724 90	-	\$86,240 00	\$86,240 00	\$158,400 00	\$244,640 00
Act 18th March, 1818, page 263, vol. 6, of Davis & Force's edition United States Laws; and amendatory acts, May 1, 1820, page 490, same volume; and March 1, 1823, vol. 7, page 183, same edition	77,629 54	14,348 90	\$100,000 00	117,600 00	17,600 00	192,000 00	209,600 00
Act 4th July, 1836, page 559, vol. 9, edition United States Laws, printed by order of Congress	14,387 84	17,740 12	110,000 00	114,500 00	4,500 00	222,250 00	226,750 00
Act 7th July, 1838, page 897, vol. 9, edition United States Laws, corresponding with Bioren's, published by order of Congress	-	37,807 20	70,000 00	80,000 00	10,000 00	120,000 00	130,000 00
	149,788 88	91,621 12	280,000 00	398,340 00	118,340 00	692,650 00	810,990 00

PENSION OFFICE, November 12, 1842.

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

No. 8.—SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Estimate of the expenses of the Surgeon General's Office, for salaries of clerks and messengers, &c., from the 1st January to the 30th June, 1843, and from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.

Clerks and messenger.	Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required for expenditure prior to 1st January, 1843.	Estimated balance in the Treasury on the 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year from July 1, 1843, to June 30, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
For salary of one clerk, per act August 26, 1842, ch. 202, p. 129, sec. 1 - - -	\$287 50	\$287 50	-	\$575 00	\$575 00	\$1,150 00	\$1,725 00
For salary of one clerk, per act April 20, 1818, Laws U. S., vol. 2, p. 6, sec. 2, transferred from War Department per act March 3, 1841 - - -	250 00	250 00	-	500 00	500 00	1,000 00	1,500 00
For salary of messenger, per act August 26, 1842, ch. 202, p. 129, sec. 1 - - -	125 00	125 00	-	250 00	250 00	500 00	750 00
	662 50	662 50	-	1,325 00	1,325 00	2,650 00	3,975 00
<i>Contingencies.</i>							
Per act August 26, 1842, ch. 202, p. 136, No. 14 - - -	403 41	130 41	\$273 00	273 00	-	475 00	475 00

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, November 1, 1842.

TH. LAWSON, *Surgeon General.*

Estimates of the expenses of the Medical and Hospital Department of the army, from the 1st of January to 30th June, 1843; and from 1st July to the 30th June, 1844.

Object.	Amount in the hands of disbursing agents by last report.	Amount required for expenditure prior to 1st January, 1843.	Estimated balance in the Treasury on 1st January, 1843.	Estimated amount required for expenditure from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required from 1st January to 30th June, 1843.	Amount of appropriation required for the fiscal year, from 1st July, 1843, to 30th June, 1844.	Total amount required to be appropriated.
Medical and hospital department - - -	\$2,999 94	\$11,240 79	\$10,000 00	\$19,500 00	\$9,500 00	\$39,000 00	\$48,500 00

These estimates are made under the act of 3d. March, 1799, Laws of the United States, vol. 3, page 298, section 24, and consist of the following items, viz: For medicines, instruments, and dressings, hospital stores, bedding, &c., stationery and printing, citizen physicians, and medicines furnished by them; framed upon actual information and application from disbursing officers; and the rest are conjectural, viz: Furniture for dispensaries, packing boxes, casks, &c., medical books and vaccine matter, extra supplies from losses, &c., damages and losses in surgical instruments, bedding, &c., in field service; other contingencies, and for barometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 1, 1842.

TH. LAWSON, *Surgeon General,*

No. 9.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 1, 1842.

SIR: I respectfully submit herewith the semi-annual estimate for the salaries of the clerks and messenger in the office of the Adjutant General, from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843.

1 Clerk, (act April 20, 1818, p. 75, ch. 72, sec. 3)	-	-	\$575
1 Clerk, (act April 20, 1818, p. 75, ch. 72, sec. 3)	-	-	500
1 Clerk, (act March 2, 1827, p. 56, ch. 50, sec. 4)	-	-	400
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	600
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	500
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	500
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	500
1 Messenger, (act August 26, 1842, p. 129, ch. 202, sec. 1)	-	-	250
Total amount required	-	-	<u>\$3,825</u>

There remains to the credit of the Adjutant General at this time, for *contingencies* of the office, the sum of - \$931 83
 From which deduct the estimated amount required to December 31, 1842 - - - - - 300 00

Leaving a balance, to be carried to the credit of 1843, of - \$631 83

which renders unnecessary any appropriation for "contingencies" for the first half year of 1843.

Respectfully submitted:

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

Hon. J. C. SPENCER, *Secretary of War.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov. 1, 1842.

SIR: I respectfully submit herewith the annual estimate for the salaries of the clerks and messenger, and for contingencies, in the office of the Adjutant General, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1843, and ending June 30, 1844.

1 Clerk, (act April 20, 1818, p. 75, ch. 72, sec. 3)	-	-	\$1,150
1 Clerk, (act April 20, 1818, p. 75, ch. 72, sec. 3)	-	-	1,000
1 Clerk, (act March 2, 1827, p. 56, ch. 50, sec. 4)	-	-	800
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	1,200
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	1,000
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	1,000
1 Clerk, (act May 9, 1836, p. 44, ch. 60, sec. 1)	-	-	1,000
1 Messenger, (act August 26, 1842, p. 128, ch. 202, sec. 1)	-	-	500
			<u>\$7,650</u>

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

For printing Army Register, orders, &c., &c.	-	-	-	\$650
For blank-books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	350
For miscellaneous	-	-	-	300
For extra clerk-hire, to answer calls of Congress	-	-	-	100
				<hr/>
				\$1,400

RECAPITULATION.

Amount required for clerks and messenger	-	-	-	\$7,650
Amount required for contingent fund	-	-	-	1,400
				<hr/>
				\$9,050

Respectfully submitted:

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*Hon. J. C. SPENCER,
Secretary of War.

No. 10.

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for arrearages prior to July 1st, 1815, and for half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the office of the Third Auditor, for the six months ending June 30, 1843, viz:

For arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, per act of the 1st of May, 1820; vol. 6, Laws of the United States, section 3, page 489; (\$56 57 remaining in the treasury) - - - \$1,000

For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, there is an unexpended balance of \$8,040 48 remaining in the treasury, of former appropriations; which will be equal, it is estimated, to the demands that may be made on it, within the six months ending June 30, 1843.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

*Third Auditor's Office, November 18, 1842.*PETER HAGNER, *Auditor.*

Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for arrearages prior to 1st July, 1815, and for half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the office of the Third Auditor, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1844, viz:

For arrearages prior to the 1st of July, 1815, per act of the 1st of May, 1820, vol. 6, Laws of the United States, section 3, page 489; in addition to any balance remaining unexpended in the treasury on the 30th June, 1843 - - - \$2,000

For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, (per act 16th of March, 1802, vol. 3, Laws of the United States, section 15, page 454; an act of the 16th of April, 1816, vol. 6, Laws of the United States, section 1, page 62,) in addition to any unexpended balance remaining in the treasury on the 30th June, 1843 - \$3,000

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

November 18, 1842.

PETER HAGNER, *Auditor.*

No. 11.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Second Auditor's Office, November 18, 1842.

SIR: In compliance with your directions of yesterday's date, to be furnished with an estimate, in duplicate, of the amounts required to be appropriated for arrearages, and half-pay pensions, payable through this office, I have the honor to state: That, of the appropriation of \$600, made the 18th February, 1841, for arrearages payable through the Second Auditor's office, a sufficient balance remains to meet all demands that may be made on it up to the end of the year 1843. But as whatever sum may remain unexpended at that period will be carried to the surplus fund, I would beg leave to recommend that an amount of \$500 may be asked for, to discharge such claims as may be presented for settlement between the 1st day of January and the 30th of June, 1844.

The sum asked for is merely conjectural, being founded on previous demands; nor is there any special act of Congress to refer to.

Under the law of the 3d March, 1817, "to provide for the prompt settlement of public accounts," the Secretary of the Treasury, under date of the 13th of that month, assigned to the Second Auditor "the adjustment of the arrearages of the military accounts which accrued between the 30th day of June, 1815, and the 1st day of January, 1817," and his instructions have been sanctioned by many subsequent appropriations by Congress.

The payments of half-pay pensions made through this office are too limited to require a special appropriation. Should any claim of that description be made, it can, as heretofore for the last few years, be paid out of the amount estimated for by the Third Auditor.

Respectfully, I am, sir, your most obedient,

W. B. LEWIS.

Hon. J. C. SPENCER,

Secretary of War.

No. 12.—INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Office expenses, being compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Commissioner.

For what purpose.	Annual compensation, &c.	Required for six months.	On what authority employed.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs -	\$3,000 00	\$1,500 00	Per act of July 9, 1832.
D. Kurtz - - - -	1,600 00	800 00	Per act of April 20, 1818.
C. Enix - - - -	1,600 00	800 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
H. Miller - - - -	1,600 00	800 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
T. Waugh - - - -	1,400 00	700 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
B. H. Waring - - -	1,400 00	700 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
T. R. Cruttenden - -	1,400 00	700 00	Per act of April 20, 1818.
H. H. Krebs - - -	1,200 00	600 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
L. H. Berryman - - -	1,000 00	500 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
William B. Waugh - -	1,000 00	500 00	Per act of April 20, 1818.
H. S. Addison - - -	1,000 00	500 00	Per act of March 2, 1827.
W. Devereux - - - -	1,000 00	500 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
F. Stanly - - - -	1,000 00	500 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
Ch. Draine, messenger -	700 00	350 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
W. A. Wilson, do. - -	500 00	250 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
Contingent expenses of the office -	1,500 00	500 00	
		10,200 00	

Current expenses of the Indian Department.

Pay of the superintendent of Indian Affairs at St. Louis, and Indian agents - - - -	\$16,500 00	\$8,250 00	
Pay of sub-agents - - - -	13,000 00	6,500 00	
Pay of interpreters - - - -	11,300 00	5,650 00	
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis - - - -	1,200 00	600 00	Per act of August 26, 1842.
Pay of clerk to acting superintendent of Western Territory -	1,000 00	500 00	
Provisions for Indians - - -	11,800 00	7,000 00	
Buildings at agency, &c. - -	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses of the department, and transportation and incidental expenses - - -	36,500 00	25,000 00	
		53,500 00	

Estimate of Indian annuities, and other objects provided for by treaties with the various Indian tribes, required in the six months ending June 30, 1843.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending June 30, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Christian Indians.</i>					
Permanent annuity, per acts of <i>Chippewas of Mississippi.</i>	May 26, 1824, and May 20, 1826.	\$400 00	\$400 00	309 and 504.	
Payment in money for 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	9,500 00	-	19, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Payment in goods for 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	19,000 00	-	19, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Establishing three blacksmith shops, supporting three smiths, and furnishing iron and steel 20 years.	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	2,000 00	-	20, pamphlet copy of treaty	\$3,000 fixed by treaty, of which this sum is estimated to pay smiths for six months, and furnish the iron and steel.
Support of farmers, purchase of implements of labor, grain, or seed, and to carry on their agricultural pursuits 20 years.	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	560 00	-	20, pamphlet copy of treaty	\$1,000 fixed by treaty, one-half estimated for six months.
Purchase of provisions 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	2,000 00	-	20, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Purchase of tobacco 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	500 00	33,500 00	20, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
<i>Chippewas of Saganaw.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, Nov. 17, 1807 -	800 00	-	137, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 24, 1819 -	1,000 00	-	278, volume Indian treaties.	
Support of blacksmith at Saganaw, and for farming utensils and cattle, and for the employment of persons to aid them in agriculture, fixed by act.	Art. 8, Sept. 24, 1819, and May 15, 1820.	1,500 00	-	278, volume Indian treaties -	\$2,000 fixed by the act; \$1,500 estimated for pay, &c. for 6 months.
Education, during the pleasure of Congress.	Art. 6, August 5, 1826 -	500 00	4,800 00	397, volume Indian treaties.	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending June 30, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>					
Education, during the pleasure of Congress.	Art. 5, August 11, 1827 -	\$756 00	\$750 00	414, volume Indian treaties -	\$1,500 provided by treaty; estimated for 6 months, \$750.
<i>Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, July 29, 1829 -	16,000 00	-	436, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity for 20 years -	Art. 3, Sept. 26, 1833 -	14,000 00	-	585, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity for 20 years, supplemental.	Art. 2, Sept. 26, 1833 -	2,000 00	-	596, volume Indian treaties.	
Life annuity to chiefs - - -	Art. 3, Sept. 26, 1833 -	700 00	-	586, volume Indian treaties -	For Robinson, \$300; Laframboise, \$200; and Shabenah, \$200.
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 2, July 29, 1829 -	360 00	-	436, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by act June 30, 1834; \$480 for smith, \$240 for assistants, and \$120 for use of shop, &c.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the department, \$120 for iron, \$50 for steel, and \$50 for coal.
Salt - - - - -	Art. 2, July 29, 1829 -	250 00	33,530 00	436, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated to cost \$2 a bushel.
<i>Choctaws.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, Nov. 16, 1805 -	3,000 00	-	129, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 13, Oct. 18, 1820 -	600 00	-	290, volume Indian treaties -	\$200 for each of three districts; support of light horse fixed by treaty.
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, Jan. 20, 1825 -	6,000 00	-	321, volume Indian treaties.	

Life annuity to a chief - - -	Art. 10, Jan. 20, 1825 - -	150 00	-	322, volume Indian treaties -	For Robert Cole, a chief.
Life annuity to three district chiefs -	Art. 15, Sept. 27, 1830 - -	750 00	-	457, volume Indian treaties -	\$250 to each of three chiefs.
Limited annuity for 20 years - - -	Art. 17, Sept. 27, 1830 - -	20,000 00	-	458, volume Indian treaties. -	
Life annuity to two Wayne warriors -	Art. 21, Sept. 27, 1830 - -	50 00	-	460, volume Indian treaties -	Only two warriors remain.
Education of 40 youths for 20 years, of schools in the nation, \$2,500.	Art. 20, Sept. 27, 1830 - -	6,250 00	-	460, volume Indian treaties -	Education, board, clothing, and contingencies, \$220 each; transportation \$50, and outfit of clothing \$50, occasionally, for a portion going to or returning from school; average annual expenses \$250 each.
Blacksmith and assistant - - -	Art. 6, Oct. 18, 1820, and Art. 9, Jan. 20, 1825.	300 00	-	288 and 322, volume Indian treaties.	An original estimate for smith, and which has not been changed under the act of 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - - -	- - -	320 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Three blacksmiths and assistants for 16 years.	Art. 20, Sept. 27, 1830 - -	1,260 00	-	460, volume Indian treaties -	The treaty provides for three smiths; the department adds the assistants, as indispensable; pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel for shops - - -	- - -	960 00	39,640 00	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Creeks.	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 7, 1790 - -	1,500 00	-	30, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, June 16, 1802 - -	3,000 00	-	88, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, January 24, 1826 - -	20,000 00	-	392, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 15 years - - -	Art. 8, March 24, 1832 - -	10,000 00	-	498, volume Indian treaties.	
Life annuity to two chiefs - - -	Art. 11, March 24, 1832 - -	300 00	-	499, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, and use of shop and tools.	Art. 8, March 24, 1832 - -	420 00	-	393, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	270 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Two blacksmiths and assistants, and use of shop and tools, 20 years.	Art. 13, March 24, 1832 - -	840 00	-	499, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	540 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Blacksmith and assistant, and use of shop and tools, at the pleasure of the President.	Art. 5, Feb. 14, 1833 - -	420 00	-	568, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	270 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending June 30, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Creeks—Continued.</i>					
Wheelwright - - - -	Art. 8, January 24, 1826	\$300 00	-	393, volume Indian treaties }	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Wagon maker - - - -	Art. 5, Feb. 14, 1833 -	300 00	-	568, volume Indian treaties }	
Agricultural implements - -	Art. 8, January 24, 1826	2,000 00	-	393, volume Indian treaties -	Sum fixed by the department.
Education, 20 years - - -	Art. 13, March 24, 1832	1,500 00	-	499, volume Indian treaties.	
Education - - - - -	Art. 5, Feb. 14, 1833 -	500 00	-	568, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest at 5 per cent. on \$350,000, fifth year in money.	Art. 3, Nov. 23, 1838 -	17,500 00	\$59,660 00	67, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
<i>Chickasaws.</i>					
Permanent annuity, per act of -	February 25, 1799 -	3,000 00	4,500 00	615, volume Indian treaties.	
Education for 15 years - - -	Art. 2, May 24, 1834 -	1,500 00			
<i>Cherokees.</i>					
Four blacksmiths and assistants -	Art. 4, Feb. 14, 1833 -	1,680 00	-	564, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shops -	-	1,080 00	-	-	Estimated by the agent.
Wagon maker - - - -	Art. 4, Feb. 14, 1833 -	300 00	3,360 00	564, volume Indian treaties }	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Wheelwright - - - - -	Art. 4, Feb. 14, 1833 -	300 00		564, volume Indian treaties }	
<i>Delawares.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - - -	Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - - -	Art. 3, Sept. 30, 1809 -	500 00	-	149, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - - -	Art. 5, October 3, 1818 -	4,000 00	-	255, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity, (supplemental treaty.)	September 24, 1829 -	1,000 00	-	444, volume Indian treaties.	
Life annuity to two chiefs, (per private and confidential article to supplemental treaty.)	September 24, 1829 -	200 00	-	-	

Life annuity to three chiefs, (per supplemental article.)	October 26, 1832	-	300 00	-	542, volume Indian treaties.	
Purchase of salt - - -	Art. 3, June 7, 1803	-	100 00	-	97, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated proportion of 150 bushels of salt, to cost \$100.
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 6, October 3, 1818	-	360 00	-	255, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	-	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent., being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by the treaty of 1829 for education, per resolution of the Senate of 19th January, 1838.	-	-	2,304 00	9,984 00	-	
<i>Florida Indians.</i>						
Limited annuity, 20 years - -	Art. 3, Sept. 18, 1823	-	4,610 00	-	308, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 6, Sept. 18, 1823, and May 9, 1832.	-	500 00	-	309 and 501, volume Indian treaties.	Sum fixed by treaty.
Education, 20 years - - -	Art. 6, Sept. 18, 1823	-	500 00	5,610 00		
<i>Iowas.</i>						
One year's interest on \$157,500, to be invested at 5 per cent.	Art. 2, October 19, 1838		7,875 00	7,875 00	65, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
<i>Kickapoos.</i>						
Limited annuity, 19 years - -	Art. 4, October 24, 1832		5,000 00	5,000 00	533, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Kansas.</i>						
Limited annuity, 20 years - -	Art. 3, June 3, 1825	-	3,500 00	-	334, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 4, June 3, 1825	-	360 00	-	335, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	-	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Agricultural assistance - -	Art. 4, June 3, 1825	-	800 00	4,880 00	335, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department.
<i>Miamies.</i>						
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Oct. 23, 1826	-	25,000 00	-	409, volume Indian treaties.	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending 30th June, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Miamies—Continued.</i>					
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	\$360 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
1,000 lbs. tobacco, 2,000 lbs. iron, and 1,000 lbs. steel.	Art. 4, Oct. 23, 1826 -	770 00	-	410, volume Indian treaties -	Cost estimated by the department.
A miller, in lieu of a gunsmith -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	300 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
160 bushels salt - -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	320 00	-	-	\$2 a bushel, estimated by the department.
Education and support of poor -	Art. 6, Oct. 23, 1826 -	1,500 00	-	410, volume Indian treaties.	
Sixth of ten instalments -	Art. 2, Oct. 24, 1834 -	10,000 00	-	10, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Fifth of ten instalments -	Art. 3, Nov. 6, 1838 -	12,568 00	-	58, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Agricultural assistance -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	200 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	Sum fixed by the department.
Second of twenty instalments -	Art. 2, Nov. 28, 1840 -	12,500 00	-	-	New treaty.
Payment in lieu of laborers -	Art. 6, Nov. 28, 1840 -	250 00	\$63,988 00	-	New treaty.
<i>Eel Rivers (Miamies.)</i>					
Permanent annuity - -	Art. 4, Aug. 3, 1795 -	500 00	-	58, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - -	Art. 3, Aug. 21, 1805 -	250 00	-	119, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity, separate, and -	Art. 3, Sept. 30, 1809 -	350 00	1,100 00	152, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Menomonies.</i>					
Limited annuity, 12 years -	Art. 4, Feb. 8, 1831 -	6,000 00	-	470, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 20 years -	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836 -	20,000 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties.	
Two blacksmiths and assistants -	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836 -	720 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shops -	-	440 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Provisions -	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836 -	3,000 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties.	

2,000 lbs. tobacco	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	300 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	Estimated by the department at 15 cents.
Farming utensils, cattle, &c.	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	500 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties.	
Thirty barrels of salt	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	150 00	31,110 00	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	Estimated at \$5 a barrel.
<i>Omahas.</i>								
Blacksmith and assistants, 10 years and pleasure of President.	-	-	Art. 4, July 15, 1830	-	360 00	-	447, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, 10 years and pleasure of President.	-	-	Art. 4, July 15, 1830	-	500 00	1,080 00	447, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Ottawas and Chippewas.</i>								
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	30,000 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest to be paid annually on \$200,000 as annuity, per resolution of the Senate.	-	-	-	-	12,000 00	-	-	
Seventh of ten instalments, to be paid out of \$5,000 for half-breeds.	-	-	Art. 6, Mar. 28, 1836	-	500 00	-	652, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, 20 years and during pleasure of Congress.	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	2,500 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Missions, 20 years and during pleasure of Congress.	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	1,500 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Vaccine matter, medicines, and physician.	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	300 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Provisions, 20 years	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	2,000 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
6,500 lbs. tobacco, 20 years	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	975 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties	Estimated cost, 15 cents.
100 barrels salt, 20 years	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	350 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties	Estimated by the agent.
500 fish barrels, 20 years	-	-	Art. 4, Mar. 28, 1836	-	750 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties	Estimated by the agent.
Three blacksmiths and assistants, 20 years.	-	-	Art. 7, Mar. 28, 1836	-	1,080 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shops	-	-	-	-	660 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Gunsmith at Mackinac, 20 years	-	-	Art. 7, Mar. 28, 1836	-	300 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834
Iron and steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Keeper of dormitory, 10 years	-	-	Art. 7, Mar. 28, 1836	-	300 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by the department.
150 cords of wood for keeper of dormitory.	-	-	Art. 7, Mar. 28, 1836	-	450 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Estimated by the agent.
Two farmers and assistants, 10 years	-	-	Art. 7, Mar. 28, 1836	-	800 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay for farmer and wife, \$800, fixed by the department.
Two mechanics, 10 years	-	-	Art. 7, Mar. 28, 1836	-	600 00	56,285 00	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual ap- propriation.	Required for the 6 months ending 30th June, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Otloes and Missourias.</i>					
Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and pleasure of President.	Art. 4, July 15, 1830 -	\$360 00	-	447, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop		220 00	-		Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, 10 years, from 1840.	Art. 3, Sept. 21, 1833 -	500 00	-	447 and 582, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, pleasure of the President	Art. 3, Sept. 21, 1833 -	250 00	-	582, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 10 years	Art. 2, Sept. 21, 1833 -	2,500 00	-	582, volume Indian treaties.	
Two farmers, 5 years, and pleasure of the President.	Art. 5, Sept. 21, 1833 -	600 00	\$4,430 00	582, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
<i>Osages.</i>					
Interest at 5 per cent. on \$69,120, the valuation of 54 sections of land, set apart by the treaty of 1825 for edu- cation, per resolution of the Senate Jan. 19, 1838.	-	3,456 00			
Limited annuity, 20 years	Art. 2, Jan. 11, 1839 -	20,000 00	-	70, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Support of two smiths' establishments	Art. 2, Jan. 11, 1839 -	1,000 00	-	70, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Two millers, 15 years	Art. 2, Jan. 11, 1839 -	600 00	-	71, pamphlet copy of treaty	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Two assistant millers, 11 years	Art. 2, Jan. 11, 1839 -	225 00	-	71, pamphlet copy of treaty	Pay fixed by treaty.
200 cows and calves - \$3,000					
400 hogs - 1,200					
200 ploughs - 1,600					
200 sets gear - 1,000					
200 axes - 300					
200 hoes - 200					
being one-fifth of the number requir- ed by the treaty, for fifth year.	Art. 2, Jan. 11, 1839 -	7,300 00	32,581 00	71, pamphlet copy of treaty	Cost estimated by the depart- ment.

<i>Ottawas.</i>							
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 4, Aug. 3, 1795	-	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 2, Nov. 17, 1807	-	800 00	-	137, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 4, Sept. 17, 1818	-	1,500 00	-	243, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 4, Aug. 29, 1821	-	1,000 00	4,300 00	300, volume Indian treaties.
<i>Pottawatomies.</i>							
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 4, Aug. 3, 1793	-	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 3, Sept. 30, 1809	-	500 00	-	150, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 2, 1818	-	2,500 00	-	253, volume Indian treaties.
Limited annuity, 22 years	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 16, 1826	-	2,000 00	-	404, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828	-	2,000 00	-	432, volume Indian treaties.
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828	-	1,000 00	-	432, volume Indian treaties.
Life annuity to a chief	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828	-	100 00	-	432, volume Indian treaties.
Education, pleasure of Congress	-	-	Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1823	-	500 00	-	432, volume Indian treaties.
Salt	-	-	Art. 3, June 7, 1803	-	140 00	-	97, volume Indian treaties
Salt, 160 bushels	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 16, 1826	-	320 00	-	404, volume Indian treaties
Education, pleasure of Congress	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 16, 1826	-	1,000 00	-	404, volume Indian treaties.
Blacksmith and assistant	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 16, 1826	-	360 00	-	404, volume Indian treaties
Iron and steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	-	220 00	-	-
Blacksmith and assistant	-	-	Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828	-	360 00	-	432, volume Indian treaties
Iron and steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	-	220 00	-	-
2,000 lbs. tobacco, 1,500 lbs. iron, and 350 lbs. steel.	-	-	Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828	-	400 00	-	432, volume Indian treaties
Three laborers	-	-	Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828	-	180 00	12,800 00	432, volume Indian treaties.
<i>Pottawatomies of Huron.</i>							
Permanent annuity	-	-	Art. 2, Nov. 17, 1807	-	400 00	400 00	137, volume Indian treaties.
<i>Pottawatomies of the Prairie.</i>							
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 20, 1832	-	15,000 00	-	529, volume Indian treaties.
Life annuity to 2 chiefs	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 20, 1832	-	400 00	15,400 00	529, volume Indian treaties
<i>Pottawatomies of the Wabash.</i>							
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	-	Art. 3, Oct. 26, 1832	-	20,000 00	20,000 00	536, volume Indian treaties.
							Estimated proportion of 150 bushels salt, to cost \$140. Estimated by agent at \$2.
							Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
							Estimated by the department.
							Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
							Estimated by the department.
							Estimated by the department.
							2 chiefs \$200 each, Robinson and LeClerc.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending June 30, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Pottawatomes of Indiana.</i>					
Limited annuity, 12 years - -	Art. 4, Oct. 27, 1832 -	\$15,000 00	-	545, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, pleasure of Congress -	Art. 4, Oct. 27, 1832 -	1,000 00	\$16,000 00	545, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Piankeshaws.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -	500 00	-	58, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 3, Dec. 30, 1805 -	300 00	800 00	131, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Pawnees.</i>					
Limited annuity, 12 years - -	Art. 3, Oct. 9, 1833 -	4,600 00	-	604, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, 10 years - - -	Art. 5, Oct. 9, 1833 -	500 00	-	604, volume Indian treaties.	
Two blacksmiths and assistants, 10 years.	Art. 6, Oct. 9, 1833 -	1,000 00	-	605, volume Indian treaties -	Fixed by treaty.
Agricultural implements, 5 years, and pleasure of President.	Art. 4, Oct. 9, 1833 -	2,000 00	8,100 00	640, volume Indian treaties -	Fixed by treaty.
<i>Quapaws.</i>					
Limited annuity 20 years - - -	Art. 4, May 13, 1833 -	2,000 00	-	577, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, pleasure of the President.	Art. 3, May 13, 1833 -	500 00	-	576, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of the President.	Art. 3, May 13, 1833 -	420 00	-	576, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shops - -	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Farmer, pleasure of the President -	Art. 3, May 13, 1833 -	300 00	3,440 00	576, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 6, Nov. 11, 1794 -	4,500 00	4,500 00	50, volume Indian treaties.	

Senecas of New York.

Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock, per act of

February 19, 1831

- 6,000 00

6,000 00

414, volume Indian treaties.

Sioux of Mississippi.

Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and pleasure of President.

Art. 4, July 15, 1830

- 420 00

-

447, volume Indian treaties -

Iron, steel, &c., for shop -

Art. 4, July 15, 1830

- 220 00

-

447, volume Indian treaties.

Agricultural implements, pleasure of President.

Art. 4, July 15, 1830

- 700 00

-

447, volume Indian treaties.

Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent. on \$300,000.

Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837

- 15,000 00

-

24, pamphlet copy of treaties.

Limited annuity 20 years -

Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837

- 10,000 00

-

24, pamphlet copy of treaties.

Purchase of medicines, agricultural implements and stock, support of farmers, physician, and blacksmith, and for other beneficial objects, 20 years.

Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837

- 4,125 00

-

24, pamphlet copy of treaties.

Purchase of provisions, 20 years, for 6th year.

Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837

- 5,500 00

35,965 00

25, pamphlet copy of treaties.

Yancton and Santie Sioux.

Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and pleasure of President.

Art. 4, July 15, 1830

- 360 00

-

447, volume Indian treaties -

Iron, and steel, &c., for shops -

Art. 4, July 15, 1830

- 220 00

980 00

447, volume Indian treaties.

Agricultural implements, 10 years, and pleasure of President.

Art. 4, July 15, 1830

- 400 00

980 00

447, volume Indian treaties.

Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.

Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent. on \$157,400.

Art. 2, Oct. 21, 1837

- 7,870 00

7,870 00

32, pamphlet copy of treaties.

Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.

Permanent annuity - - -

Art. 3, Nov. 3, 1804

- 1,000 00

-

110, volume Indian treaties.

Limited annuity 30 years - -

Art. 3, Sept. 21, 1832

- 20,000 00

-

509, volume Indian treaties.

Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of the President.

Art. 4, August 4, 1824

- 420 00

-

314, volume Indian treaties.

Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Estimated by the department.Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Estimated by the department.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending June 30, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi—Con.</i>					
Iron, and steel, &c., for shops -	-	\$220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Blacksmith and assistant, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	420 00	-	509, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, and steel, &c., for shops -	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Gunsmith, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	300 00	-	509, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, and steel, &c., for shop -	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, pleasure of the President.	Art. 4, August 4, 1824 -	800 00	-	314, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department.
Forty barrels of salt, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	200 00	-	509, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department at \$5 a barrel.
Forty kegs of tobacco, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	600 00	-	509, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department at 15 cents.
Limited annuity, 10 years -	Art. 2, Sept. 28, 1836 -	10,000 00	-	685, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent. on \$200,000.	Art. 4, Oct. 21, 1837 -	10,000 00	\$44,400 00	28, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
<i>Shawnees.</i>					
Permanent annuity -	Art. 4, Aug. 3, 1795 -	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity -	Art. 4, Sept. 29, 1817 -	2,000 00	-	217, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 15 years, per act of	July 14, 1833 -	2,000 00	-	702, laws.	
Salt -	Art. 3, June 7, 1803 -	60 00	-	97, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated proportion of 150 bushels, to cost \$30.
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, Nov. 7, 1825 -	420 00	-	390, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of the President.	Art. 4, August 8, 1831 -	420 00	-	485, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	-	220 00	6,340 00	-	

<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 17, 1818 -	1,000 00	-	243, volume Indian treaties.	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department.
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of the President.	Art. 4, July 20, 1831 -	420 00	-	479, volume Indian treaties -	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	- - -	220 00	1,640 00	- -	
<i>Senecas.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 29, 1817 -	500 00	-	217, volume Indian treaties.	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department. Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 17, 1818 -	500 00	-	243, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of the President.	Art. 4, Feb. 28, 1831 -	420 00	-	476, volume Indian treaties -	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	- - -	220 00	-	- -	
Miller, pleasure of President -	Art. 4, Feb. 28, 1831 -	300 00	1,940 00	476, volume Indian treaties -	
<i>Wyandots.</i>					
Blacksmith and assistant - - -	Art. 10, Sept. 29, 1817 -	360 00	-	221, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -	- - -	220 00	-	- -	
Permanent annuity, in lieu of all former annuities.	Art. 3, March 17, 1842 -	17,500 00	-	New treaty.	
Payment for improvements abandoned.	Art. 5, March 17, 1842 -	20,000 00	38,080 00	New treaty.	
<i>Weas.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Oct. 2, 1818 -	3,000 00	3,000 00	252, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Winnebagoes.</i>					
Limited annuity, 30 years - - -	Art. 2, Aug. 1, 1829 -	18,000 00	-	439, volume Indian treaties.	Estimated by the department at \$5 a barrel. Estimated by the department. Estimated by the department. Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834. Estimated by the department.
Limited annuity, 27 years - - -	Art. 3, Sept. 15, 1832 -	10,000 00	-	504, volume Indian treaties.	
Fifty barrels of salt, 30 years -	Art. 2, Aug. 1, 1829 -	250 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	
3,000 pounds tobacco, 30 years -	Art. 2, Aug. 1, 1829 -	350 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	
1,500 pounds tobacco, 27 years -	Art. 5, Sept. 15, 1832 -	175 00	-	505, volume Indian treaties -	
Three blacksmiths and assistants, 30 years.	Art. 3, Aug. 1, 1829 -	1,080 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	
Iron and steel, &c., for shops -	- - -	660 00	-	- -	
Laborers and oxen, 30 years -	Art. 3, Aug. 1, 1829 -	245 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the 6 months ending June 30, 1843.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Winnebagoes—Continued.</i>					
Education, 27 years - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 15, 1832 -	\$1,500 00	-	504, volume Indian treaties.	
Six agriculturists, purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements, 27 years.	Art. 5, Sept. 15, 1832 -	1,730 00	-	505, volume Indian treaties.	
Two physicians, 27 years - -	Art. 5, Sept. 15, 1832 -	200 00	-	505, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent. on \$1,100,000.	Art. 4, Nov. 1, 1837 -	55,000 00	\$89,190 00	37, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
			724,208 00		

This estimate for six months, from 1st January to 30th June, embraces all the annuities; they ought to be sent to the superintendents and agents, so as to afford time for their seasonable payment to the Indians in the first half of the year.

Also, the usual supplies of provisions, implements, &c., which are considered as annuities, and paid at same time, including iron and steel for the year, as necessary in the six months.

The pay to mechanics, teachers, farmers, &c., is estimated only for the six months.

Required for the six months ending June 30, 1843 - - - - - \$724,208 00

For the payment of three drafts drawn on the department by Governor Doty, for goods, provisions, and presents, procured and delivered by him to the Sioux Indians, while holding the treaty with them in 1841, and which was rejected by the Senate at its late session 13,776 49

737,984 49

NOTE.—The 14th article of the treaty provides \$10,000 for goods and provisions, including those distributed at the making of the treaty; and there is a draft for \$10,000 for goods alone, and another for \$1,264 50, for provisions; while the whole amount stipulated to be paid is \$10,000 for both. The draft for presents (\$2,511 99) is part of the \$5,000 stipulated to be furnished as presents.

RECAPITULATION.

Compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, clerks, messengers, and contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,200 00
Current expenses of the Indian department	-	-	-	-	-	53,500 00
Payment of Indian annuities and other objects, provided for by treaty	-	-	-	-	-	724,208 00
Additional items	-	-	-	-	-	13,776 49

Whole required for the six months ending June 30, 1843 - - - - - 801,684 49

Office expenses, being compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Commissioner, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1844.

For what purpose.	Annual compensation required for the year.	On what authority employed.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs -	\$3,000 00	Per act of July 9, 1832.
D. Kurtz - - - -	1,600 00	Per act of April 20, 1818.
C. Eneix - - - -	1,600 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
H. Miller - - - -	1,600 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
T. Waugh - - - -	1,400 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
B. H. Waring - - - -	1,400 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
T. R. Cruttenden - - - -	1,400 00	Per act of April 20, 1818.
H. H. Krebs - - - -	1,200 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
L. H. Berryman - - - -	1,000 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
William B. Waugh - - - -	1,000 00	Per act of April 20, 1818.
H. S. Addison - - - -	1,000 00	Per act of March 2, 1827.
W. Devereux - - - -	1,000 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
F. Stanly - - - -	1,000 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
Ch. Draine, messenger - - - -	700 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
W. A. Wilson, do. - - - -	500 00	Per act of May 9, 1836.
Contingent expenses of the office -	1,500 00	
	20,900 00	

Current expenses of the Indian Department.

Pay of the superintendent of Indian Affairs at St. Louis, and Indian agents - - - -	\$16,500 00	
Pay of sub-agents - - - -	13,000 00	
Pay of interpreters - - - -	11,300 00	
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis - - - -	1,200 00	Per act of August 26, 1842.
Pay of clerk to acting superintendent of Western Territory - - - -	1,000 00	
Provisions for Indians - - - -	11,800 00	
Buildings at agency, &c. - - - -	2,000 00	
Contingent expenses of the department, and transportation and incidental expenses - - - -	36,500 00	
	93,300 00	

Estimate of Indian annuities, and other objects provided for by treaties with the various Indian tribes, required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1844.

186

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the year ending June 30, 1844.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Christian Indians.</i>					
Permanent annuity, per acts of	May 26, 1824, and May 20, 1826.	\$400 00	\$400 00	309 and 504, Laws United States, vol. 7.	
<i>Chippewas of Mississippi.</i>					
Payment in money for 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	9,500 00	-	19, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
Payment in goods for 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	19,000 00	-	19, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
Establishing three blacksmith shops, supporting three smiths, and furnishing iron and steel 20 years.	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	3,000 00	-	20, pamphlet copy of treaties	\$3,000 fixed by treaty.
Support of farmers, purchase of implements of labor, grain, or seed, and to carry on their agricultural pursuits 20 years.	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	1,000 00	-	20, pamphlet copy of treaties	\$1,000 fixed by treaty.
Purchase of provisions 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	2,000 00	-	20, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
Purchase of tobacco 20 years -	Art. 2, July 29, 1837 -	500 00	35,000 00	20, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
<i>Chippewas of Saganaw.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, Nov. 17, 1807 -	800 00	-	137, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 24, 1819 -	1,000 00	-	278, volume Indian treaties.	
Support of blacksmith at Saganaw, and for farming utensils and cattle, and for the employment of persons to aid them in agriculture, fixed by act.	Art. 8, Sept. 24, 1819, and act May 15, 1920.	2,000 00	-	278, volume Indian treaties; and Laws United States, page 542, vol. 6.	
Education, during the pleasure of Congress.	Art. 6, August 5, 1826 -	1,000 00	5,800 00	397, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>					
Education, during the pleasure of Congress.	Art. 5, August 11, 1827 -	1,500 00	1,500 00	419, volume Indian treaties.	

Doc. No. 16.

<i>Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatomies.</i>						
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, July 29, 1829 -	16,000 00	-	436, volume Indian treaties.		
Limited annuity for 20 years -	Art. 3, Sept. 26, 1833 -	14,000 00	-	585, volume Indian treaties.		
Limited annuity for 20 years, supplemental.	Art. 2, Sept. 26, 1833 -	2,000 00	-	596, volume Indian treaties.		
Life annuity to chief - - -	Art. 3, Sept. 26, 1833 -	700 00	-	586, volume Indian treaties -	For Robinson, \$300; Laframboise, \$200; and Shabenhah, \$200.	
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 2, July 29, 1829 -	720 00	-	436, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by act June 30, 1834, (Laws United States, p. 139, sec. 9,) \$480 smiths; \$240 assistants; and \$120 for use of shop and tools.	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the department, 1 ton of iron, \$120; 250 lbs. steel, \$50; and coal \$50.	
Salt - - - - -	Art. 2, July 29, 1829 -	250 00	33,890 00	436, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department to cost \$2 a bushel.	
<i>Choctaws.</i>						
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, Nov. 16, 1805 -	3,000 00	-	129, volume Indian treaties.		
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 13, Oct. 18, 1820 -	600 00	-	290, volume Indian treaties -	\$200 for each of three district chiefs, fixed by the treaty for support of light horse.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, Jan. 20, 1825 -	6,000 00	-	321, volume Indian treaties.		
Life annuity to a chief - - -	Art. 10, Jan. 20, 1825 -	150 00	-	322, volume Indian treaties -	For Robert Cole, a chief.	
Life annuity to three district chiefs -	Art. 15, Sept. 27, 1830 -	750 00	-	457, volume Indian treaties -	\$250 for each of three district chiefs.	
Limited annuity for 20 years -	Art. 17, Sept. 27, 1830 -	20,000 00	-	458, volume Indian treaties.	Only two warriors remain.	
Life annuity to two Wayne warriors	Art. 21, Sept. 27, 1830 -	50 00	-	460, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated expense of each boy, \$250 per annum, for board, clothing, and expenses in going to and returning from school. The \$2,500 is fixed for pay of teachers in the nation by the treaty.	
Education of 40 youths for 20 years, including support of teachers of schools in the nation, \$2,500.	Art. 20, Sept. 27, 1830 -	12,500 00	-	460, volume Indian treaties -	Originally estimated as the pay of smith, and not since changed by the department.	
Blacksmith and assistant - - -	Art. 6, Oct. 18, 1820, and Art. 9, Jan. 20, 1825.	600 00	-	288 and 322, volume Indian treaties.	Estimated by the agent, as necessary for the supply.	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	320 00	-	- - -		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

188

Doc. No. 16.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the year ending June 30, 1844.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Choctaws—Continued.</i>					
Three blacksmiths and assistants for 16 years.	Art. 20, Sept. 27, 1830 -	\$2,520 00	-	460, volume Indian treaties -	The treaty provides for three smiths; the department adds the assistants, as indispensable; the pay fixed by the act of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shops -	- - -	960 00	\$47,450 00	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
<i>Creeks.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 7, 1790 -	1,500 00	-	30, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 2, June 16, 1802 -	3,000 00	-	88, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, January 24, 1826	20,000 00	-	392, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 15 years - -	Art. 8, March 24, 1832 -	10,000 00	-	498, volume Indian treaties.	
Life annuity to two chiefs - -	Art. 11, March 24, 1832	300 00	-	499, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, and use of shop and tools.	Art. 8, March 24, 1832 -	840 00	-	393, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	270 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Two blacksmiths and assistants, and use of shop and tools, 20 years.	Art. 13, March 24, 1832	1,680 00	-	499, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	540 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Blacksmith and assistant, and use of shop and tools, at the pleasure of the President.	Art. 5, Feb. 14, 1833 -	840 00	-	568, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	270 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the agent.
Wheelwright - - -	Art. 8, January 24, 1826	600 00	-	393, volume Indian treaties }	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Wagon maker - - -	Art. 5, Feb. 14, 1833 -	600 00	-	568, volume Indian treaties }	
Agricultural implements - -	Art. 8, January 24, 1826	2,000 00	-	393, volume Indian treaties -	Sum fixed by the department.
Education, 20 years - - -	Art. 13, March 24, 1832	3,000 00	-	499, volume Indian treaties.	
Education - - -	Art. 5, Feb. 14, 1833 -	1,000 00	-	568, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest at 5 per cent. on \$350,000, fifth year in money.	Art. 3, Nov. 23, 1838 -	17,500 00	63,940 00	67, pamphlet copy of treaties.	

<i>Chickasaws.</i>						
Permanent annuity, per act of	-	February 25, 1799	-	3,000 00	-	126, Laws U. S., sec. 3, vol. 3.
Education for 15 years	-	Art. 2, May 24, 1834	-	3,000 00	6,000 00	615, volume Indian treaties.
<i>Cherokees.</i>						
Four blacksmiths and assistant	-	Art. 4, Feb. 14, 1833	-	3,360 00	-	564, volume Indian treaties -
Iron and steel, &c., for shops	-	-	-	1,080 00	-	Estimated by the department.
Wagon maker	-	Art. 4, Feb. 14, 1833	-	600 00	-	564, volume Indian treaties }
Wheelwright	-	Art. 4, Feb. 14, 1833	-	600 00	5,640 00	564, volume Indian treaties }
<i>Delawares.</i>						
Permanent annuity	-	Art. 4, August 3, 1795	-	1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	Art. 3, Sept. 30, 1809	-	500 00	-	149, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity	-	Art. 5, October 3, 1818	-	4,000 00	-	255, volume Indian treaties.
Permanent annuity, (supplemental treaty.)	-	September 24, 1829	-	1,000 00	-	444, volume Indian treaties.
Life annuity to two chiefs, (per private and confidential article to supplemental treaty.)	-	September 24, 1829	-	200 00	-	
Life annuity to three chiefs, (per supplemental article.)	-	October 26, 1832	-	300 00	-	542, volume Indian treaties.
Purchase of salt	-	Art. 3, June 7, 1803	-	100 00	-	97, volume Indian treaties -
Blacksmith and assistant	-	Art. 6, October 3, 1818	-	720 00	-	255, volume Indian treaties -
Iron, steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	220 00	-	-
Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent., being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by the treaty of 1819 for education, per resolution of the Senate of Jan. 19, 1838.	-	-	-	2,304 00	10,344 00	-
<i>Florida Indians.</i>						
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	Art. 3, Sept. 18, 1823	-	4,610 00	-	308, volume Indian treaties.
Blacksmith and assistant	-	Art. 6, Sept. 18, 1823, and May 9, 1832.	-	1,000 00	-	309 and 501, volume Indian treaties.
Education, 20 years	-	Art. 6, Sept. 18, 1823	-	1,000 00	6,610 00	Sum fixed by treaty.
<i>Iowas.</i>						
One year's interest on \$157,500, to be invested at 5 per cent.	-	Art. 2, October 19, 1838	-	7,875 00	7,875 00	65, pamphlet copy of treaties.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the year ending June 30, 1844.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Kickapoos.</i>					
Limited annuity, 19 years - -	Art. 4, October 24, 1832	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	533, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Kanzas.</i>					
Limited annuity, 20 years - -	Art. 3, June 3, 1825 -	3,500 00	-	334, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 4, June 3, 1825 -	720 00	-	335, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shop - -		220 00			Estimated by the department.
Agricultural assistance - -	Art. 4, June 3, 1825 -	1,600 00	6,040 00	335, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department.
<i>Miamies.</i>					
Permanent annuity - -	Art. 4, Oct. 23, 1826 -	25,000 00	-	409, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant - -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	720 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shop - -		220 00	-		Estimated by the department.
1,000 lbs. tobacco, 2,000 lbs. iron, and 1,000 lbs. steel.	Art. 4, Oct. 23, 1826 -	770 00	-	410, volume Indian treaties -	Cost estimated by the department.
A miller, in lieu of a gunsmith -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	600 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
160 bushels salt - -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	320 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	\$2 a bushel, estimated by the department.
Education and support of poor -	Art. 6, Oct. 23, 1826 -	2,000 00	-	410, volume Indian treaties.	
Sixth of ten instalments - -	Art. 2, Oct. 24, 1834 -	10,000 00	-	10, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Fifth of ten instalments - -	Art. 3, Nov. 6, 1838 -	12,568 00	-	58, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
Agricultural assistance - -	Art. 5, Oct. 6, 1818 -	200 00	-	259, volume Indian treaties -	Sum fixed by the department.
Second of twenty instalments -	Art. 2, Nov. 28, 1840 -	12,500 00	-	-	New treaty.
Payment in lieu of laborers - -	Art. 6, Nov. 28, 1840 -	250 00	65,148 00	-	New treaty.
<i>Eel Rivers (Miamies.)</i>					
Permanent annuity - -	Art. 4, Aug. 3, 1795 -	500 00	-	58, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - -	Art. 3, Aug. 31, 1805 -	250 00	-	119, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity, separate -	Art. 3, Sept. 30, 1809 -	350 00	1,100 00	152, volume Indian treaties.	

<i>Memonies.</i>							
Limited annuity, 12 years	-	Art. 4, Feb. 8, 1831	-	6,000 00	-	470, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	20,000 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties.	
Two blacksmiths and assistants	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	1,440 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shops	-	-	-	440 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Provisions	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	3,000 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	
Two thousand pounds tobacco	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	300 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	Estimated by the department, at 15 cents.
Farming utensils, cattle, &c.	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	500 00	-	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties.	
Thirty barrels of salt	-	Art. 2, Sept. 3, 1836	-	150 00	31,830 00	670 & 673, vol. Indian treaties	Estimated at \$5 a barrel.
<i>Omahas.</i>							
Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and at pleasure of the President.	-	Art. 4, July 5, 1830	-	720 00	-	447, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, 10 years, and at the pleasure of the President.	-	Art. 4, July 5, 1830	-	500 00	1,440 00	447, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Ottowas and Chippewas.</i>							
Limited annuity, 20 years	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	30,000 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest to be paid annually on \$200,000, as annuity, per resolution of the Senate.	-	-	-	12,000 00	-	-	
Seventh of ten instalments to be paid out of \$5,000, for half-breeds.	-	Art. 6, March 28, 1836	-	500 00	-	652, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, 20 years, and during the pleasure of Congress.	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	5,000 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Missions	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	3,000 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Vaccine matter, medicines, and physician.	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	300 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Provisions, 20 years	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	2,000 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties.	
Six thousand five hundred pounds tobacco, 20 years.	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	975 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties	Estimated cost, 15 cents.
One hundred barrels salt, 20 years	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	350 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties	Estimated by the agent.
Five hundred fish barrels, 20 years	-	Art. 4, March 28, 1836	-	750 00	-	651, volume Indian treaties	Estimated by the agent.
Three blacksmiths and assistants, 20 years.	-	Art. 7, March 28, 1836	-	2,160 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shops, 20 years	-	-	-	660 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Gunsmith at Mackinac	-	Art. 7, March 28, 1836	-	600 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shop	-	-	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the year ending June 30, 1844.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Ottowas and Chippewas—Continued.</i>					
Keeper of dormitory, 10 years	Art. 7, March 28, 1836	\$600 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by the department.
One hundred and fifty cords of wood, for dormitory.	Art. 7, March 28, 1836	450 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Estimated by the agent.
Two farmers and assistant, 10 years	Art. 7, March 28, 1836	1,600 00	-	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay of farmer and wife, \$800; fixed by the department.
Two mechanics, 10 years	Art. 7, March 28, 1836	1,200 00	\$62,365 00	653, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>					
Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and at pleasure of the President.	Art. 4, July 15, 1830	720 00	-	447, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shop	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, 10 years, from 1840.	Art. 3, Sept. 21, 1833	500 00	-	447 & 582, vol. Indian treaties.	-
Education, at pleasure of the President.	Art. 3, Sept. 21, 1833	500 00	-	582, volume Indian treaties.	-
Limited annuity, 10 years	Art. 2, Sept. 21, 1833	2,500 00	-	582, volume Indian treaties.	-
Two farmers, 5 years, and at pleasure of the President.	Art. 5, Sept. 21, 1833	1,200 00	5,640 00	582, volume Indian treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
<i>Osages.</i>					
Interest at 5 per cent. on \$69,120, the valuation of 54 sections of land set apart by the treaty of 1825, for education, per resolution of the Senate, January 19, 1838.	-	3,456 00	-	-	-
Limited annuity, 20 years	Art. 2, January 11, 1839	20,000 00	-	70, pamphlet copy of treaties.	-
Support of two smiths' establishments	Art. 2, January 11, 1839	2,000 00	-	70, pamphlet copy of treaties.	-
Two millers, 15 years	Art. 2, January 11, 1839	1,200 00	-	71, pamphlet copy of treaties	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Two assistant millers, 11 years	Art. 2, January 11, 1839	450 00	-	-	Fixed by treaty.
200 cows and calves	-	\$3,000	-	-	-
400 hogs	-	1,200	-	-	-

200 ploughs - - - 1,600
 200 sets of gear - - - 1,000
 200 axes - - - 300
 200 hoes - - - 200
 being one fifth of the number required
 by the treaty, for the fifth year.)

Ottawas.

Permanent annuity - - -
 Permanent annuity - - -
 Permanent annuity - - -
 Permanent annuity - - -

Art. 2, January 11, 1839

7,300 00

34,406 00

71, pamphlet copy of treaties

Cost estimated by the department.

Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -

1,000 00

-

57, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 2, Nov. 17, 1807 -

800 00

-

137, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 4, Sept. 17, 1818 -

1,500 00

-

243, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 4, August 29, 1821 -

1,000 00

4,300 00

300, volume Indian treaties.

Pottawatomies.

Permanent annuity - - -
 Permanent annuity - - -
 Permanent annuity - - -
 Limited annuity, 22 years - - -
 Permanent annuity - - -
 Limited annuity, 20 years - - -
 Life annuity to a chief - - -
 Education, pleasure of Congress - - -
 Salt - - -

Art. 4, August 3, 1793 -

1,000 00

-

57, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 3, Sept. 30, 1809 -

500 00

-

150, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 3, October 2, 1818 -

2,500 00

-

253, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 3, October 16, 1826

2,000 00

-

404, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828 -

2,000 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828 -

1,000 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828 -

100 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 2, Sept. 20, 1828 -

1,000 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 3, June 7, 1803 -

140 00

-

97, volume Indian treaties -

Estimated proportion of 150
 bushels of salt, to cost \$140.
 Estimated by agent at \$2.

Salt, 160 bushels - - -
 Education, pleasure of Congress - - -
 Blacksmith and assistant - - -

Art. 3, October 16, 1826

320 00

-

404, volume Indian treaties -

Art. 3, October 16, 1826

2,000 00

-

404, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 3, October 16, 1826

720 00

-

404, volume Indian treaties -

Iron and steel, &c., for shop - - -
 Blacksmith and assistant - - -
 Iron, steel, &c., for shop - - -
 2,000 lbs. tobacco, 1,500 lbs. iron, 350
 lbs. steel.
 Three laborers - - -

Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828 -

220 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties -

Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828 -

720 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties -

Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828 -

220 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties -

Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828 -

400 00

-

432, volume Indian treaties -

Art. 3, Sept. 20, 1828 -

360 00

15,200 00

432, volume Indian treaties -

Pay fixed by law of June 30,
 1834.
 Estimated by the department.
 Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
 Estimated by the department.
 Estimated by the department.
 Estimated by the department.

Pottawatomies of Huron.

Permanent annuity - - -

Art. 2, Nov. 7, 1807 -

400 00

400 00

137, volume Indian treaties.

Pottawatomies of the Prairie.

Limited annuity, 20 years - - -
 Life annuity to two chiefs - - -

Art. 3, October 20, 1832

15,000 00

-

529, volume Indian treaties.

Art. 3, October 20, 1832

400 00

15,400 00

529, volume Indian treaties -

2 chiefs \$200 each, Robinson
 and LeClerc.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the year ending June 30, 1844.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Pottawatomes of the Wabash.</i>					
Limited annuity, 20 years - -	Art. 3, October 26, 1832	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00	536, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Pottawatomes of Indiana.</i>					
Limited annuity, 12 years - -	Art. 4, October 27, 1832	15,000 00	-	545, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, pleasure of Congress -	Art. 4, October 27, 1832	2,000 00	17,000 00	545, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Piankeshaws.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -	500 00	-	58, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 3, Dec. 30, 1805 -	300 00	800 00	131, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Parvnees.</i>					
Limited annuity, 12 years - -	Art. 3, October 9, 1833	4,600 00	-	604, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, 10 years - - -	Art. 5, October 9, 1833	1,000 00	-	604, volume Indian treaties.	
Two blacksmiths and assistant, 10 years.	Art. 6, October 9, 1833	2,000 00	-	605, volume Indian treaties -	Fixed by treaty.
Agricultural implements, 5 years, and pleasure of President.	Art. 4, October 9, 1833	2,000 00	9,600 00	604, volume Indian treaties -	Fixed by treaty.
<i>Quapaws.</i>					
Limited annuity, 20 years - -	Art. 4, May 13, 1833 -	2,000 00	-	577, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, pleasure of President -	Art. 3, May 13, 1833 -	1,000 00	-	576, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 3, May 13, 1833 -	840 00	-	576, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron, steel, &c., for shop - -	-	220 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Farmer, pleasure of the President -	Art. 3, May 13, 1833 -	600 00	4,660 00	576, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 6, Nov. 11, 1794 -	4,500 00	4,500 00	50, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Senecas of New York.</i>					
Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock, per act	February 19, 1831 -	6,000 00	6,000 00	414, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>					
Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and pleasure of President.	Art. 4, July 15, 1830 -	840 00	-	447, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.

Iron and steel, &c., for shop -		220 00	-			
Agricultural implements, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, July 15, 1830 -	700 00	-		447, volume Indian treaties.	Estimated by the department.
Interest on investments in stock, at 5 per cent. on \$300,000.	Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837 -	15,000 00	-		24, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
Limited annuity, 20 years -	Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837 -	10,000 00	-		24, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
Purchase of medicines, agricultural implements and stock, support of farmers, physician, and blacksmith, and for other beneficial objects, 20 years.	Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837 -	8,250 00	-		24, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
Purchase of provisions, 20 years, for 6th year.	Art. 2, Sept. 29, 1837 -	5,500 00	40,510 00		25, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
<i>Yancton and Santie Sioux.</i>						
Blacksmith and assistant, 10 years, and pleasure of President.	Art. 4, July 15, 1830 -	720 00	-		447, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -		220 00				Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, July 15, 1830 -	400 00	1,340 00		447, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>						
Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent., on \$157,400.	Art. 2, October 21, 1837	7,870 00	7,870 00		32, pamphlet copy of treaty.	
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>						
Permanent annuity -	Art. 3, Nov. 3, 1804 -	1,000 00	-		110, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 30 years -	Art. 3, Sept. 21, 1832 -	20,000 00	-		509, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, August 4, 1834 -	840 00	-		314, volume Indian treaties.	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -		220 00				
Blacksmith and assistant, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	840 00	-		509, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law, June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -		220 00	-		-	Estimated by the department.
Gunsmith, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	600 00	-		509, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law, June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop -		220 00	-		-	Estimated by the department.
Agricultural implements, pleasure of the President.	Art. 4, August 4, 1824 -	800 00	-		314, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department.
Forty barrels of salt, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	200 00	-		509, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated at \$5 a barrel.
Forty kegs of tobacco, 30 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 21, 1832 -	600 00	-		509, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated at 15 cents.
Limited annuity, 10 years -	Art. 2, Sept. 28, 1836 -	10,000 00	-		685, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent., on \$200,000.	Art. 4, October 21, 1837	10,000 00	45,540 00		28, volume Indian treaties.	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For what purpose.	Treaties.	Annual appropriation.	Required for the year ending June 30, 1844.	Page of laws and treaties.	Remarks.
<i>Shawnees.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, August 3, 1795 -	\$1,000 00	-	57, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 29, 1817 -	2,000 00	-	217, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 15 years, per act	July 14, 1832 -	2,000 00	-	702, Laws Un. States, vol 8.	
Salt - - -	Art. 3, June 7, 1803 -	60 00	-	97, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated proportion of 150 bushels salt to cost \$60.
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, Nov. 7, 1825 -	840 00	-	390, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the department.
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, August 8, 1831 -	840 00	-	485, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	\$7,180 00	- - -	Estimated by the department.
<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 17, 1818 -	1,000 00	-	243, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, July 20, 1831 -	840 00	-	479, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	2,060 00	- - -	Estimated by the department.
<i>Senecas.</i>					
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 29, 1817 -	500 00	-	217, volume Indian treaties.	
Permanent annuity - - -	Art. 4, Sept. 17, 1818 -	500 00	-	243, volume Indian treaties.	
Blacksmith and assistant, pleasure of President.	Art. 4, Feb. 28, 1831 -	840 00	-	476, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the department.
Miller, pleasure of President - -	Art. 4, Feb. 28, 1831 -	600 00	2,660 00	476, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of 30th June, 1834.
<i>Wyandots.</i>					
Blacksmith and assistant - - -	Art. 10, Sept. 29, 1817 -	720 00	-	221, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shop - -	- - -	220 00	-	- - -	Estimated by the department.
Permanent annuity, in lieu of all former annuities.	Art. 3, March 17, 1842 -	17,500 00	-	- - -	
Blacksmith and assistant - - -	Art. 8, March 17, 1842 -	720 00	-	- - -	
Iron and steel, &c. - - -	- - -	220 00	19,380 00	- - -	

<i>Weas.</i>					
Permanent annuity -	Art. 4, October 2, 1818 -	3,000 00	3,000 00	252, volume Indian treaties.	
<i>Winnebagoes.</i>					
Limited annuity, 30 years -	Art. 2, August 1, 1829 -	18,000 00	-	439, volume Indian treaties.	
Limited annuity, 27 years -	Art. 3, Sept. 15, 1832 -	10,000 00	-	504, volume Indian treaties.	
Fifty barrels of salt, 30 years -	Art. 2, August 1, 1829 -	250 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department at \$5 a barrel.
3,000 pounds tobacco, 30 years -	Art. 2, August 1, 1829 -	350 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department.
1,500 pounds tobacco, 27 years -	Art. 5, Sept. 15, 1832 -	175 00	-	505, volume Indian treaties -	Estimated by the department.
Three blacksmiths and assistants, 30 years.	Art. 3, August 1, 1829 -	2,160 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties -	Pay fixed by law of June 30, 1834.
Iron and steel, &c., for shops -	-	660 00	-	-	Estimated by the department.
Laborers and oxen, 30 years -	Art. 3, August 1, 1829 -	365 00	-	440, volume Indian treaties.	
Education, 27 years -	Art. 4, Sept. 15, 1832 -	3,000 00	-	504, volume Indian treaties.	
Six agriculturists, purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements, 27 years.	Art. 5, Sept. 15, 1832 -	2,500 00	-	505, volume Indian treaties.	
Two physicians, 27 years -	Art. 5, Sept. 15, 1832 -	400 00	-	505, volume Indian treaties.	
Interest on investment in stock, at 5 per cent. on \$1,100,000.	Art. 4, November 1, 1837	55,000 00	92,860 00	37, pamphlet copy of treaties.	
			757,678 00		

NOTE.—It is understood that the Government is obligated to support, for the exclusive benefit of the Indians, smiths' establishments. That support requires a smith, an assistant, a striker, (tools, if necessary,) and iron, steel, and coal, for the use of the shops; for, without these, the appropriation for a smith would be of no use to the Indians.

The department estimates as necessary for each shop: 1 ton of iron, at \$120; 250 lbs steel, at \$50; and coal, at \$50. Some agents estimate for a larger sum for these items as necessary. The law of June 30, 1834, fixes the rate of pay to smiths, \$480; assistants, \$240; and for tools and use of shop, \$120. It also fixes the rate of pay to farmers, mechanics, and teachers, at from \$180 to \$600; and the department adds an allowance to farmers, for services of their wives as indispensable helps, so as to increase their pay to \$800 a year.

RECAPITULATION.

Compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, clerks, messengers, and contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	\$20,900 00
Current expenses of the Indian Department	-	-	-	-	-	93,300 00
Pay of Indian annuities, and other objects provided for by treaties	-	-	-	-	-	757,678 00
Total required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1844	-	-	-	-	-	<u>871,878 00</u>

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, November 17, 1842.

No. 13.—OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

Estimate of the amounts required for the office of the Secretary of War and the northwest executive building, during the six months ending June 30, 1843, and the year ending June 30, 1844.

Object for which required.	SIX MONTHS.		YEAR.		Laws by which authorized.
	Amount.	Total.	Amount.	Total.	
Office of the Secretary of War.					
Salary of Secretary of War - - -	-	\$3,000 00	-	\$6,000 00	Act February 20, 1819, vol. 6, p. 372.
Salary of chief clerk - - -	\$1,000 00	-	\$2,000 00	-	Act April 20, 1818, vol. 6, p. 317, sec. 2.
Salary of two clerks, at \$1,600 - - -	1,600 00	-	3,200 00	-	Act April 20, 1818, vol. 6, p. 317, sec. 2.
Salary of three clerks, at \$1,400 - - -	2,100 00	-	4,200 00	-	Act April 20, 1818, vol. 6, p. 317, sec. 2.
Salary of two clerks, at \$1,000 - - -	1,000 00	-	2,000 00	-	Act April 20, 1818, vol. 6, p. 317, sec. 2.
Salary of one clerk, at \$900 - - -	450 00	-	900 00	-	Act April 20, 1818, vol. 6, p. 317, sec. 2.
Salary of one messenger and an assistant, at \$650 and \$400 - - -	525 00	-	1,050 00	-	Act May 26, 1824, vol. 7, p. 290, sec. 2.
		6,675 00		13,350 00	
Blank books, binding, and stationery - - -	300 00	-	600 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 135, sec. 22.
Newspapers and periodicals - - -	125 00	-	250 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 135, sec. 22.
Labor - - -	150 00	-	300 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 135, sec. 22.
Printing - - -	150 00	-	300 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 136, sec. 22.
Books, maps, and plans - - -	500 00	-	1,000 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 136, sec. 22.
Extra clerk-hire - - -	1,500 00	-	3,000 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 136, sec. 22.
Miscellaneous items - - -	275 00	-	550 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 136, sec. 22.
		3,000 00		6,000 00	
		12,675 00		25,350 00	
Northwest executive building.					
Salary of superintendent - - -	125 00	-	250 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 129, sec. 1.
Salary of four watchmen, at \$365 each - - -	730 00	-	1,460 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 129, sec. 1.
		855 00		1,710 00	

Labor - - - - -	200 00	-	400 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 137, sec. 22.
Fuel and light - - - -	1,000 00	-	2,000 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 137, sec. 22.
Miscellaneous items - - -	800 00	-	1,600 00	-	Act August 26, 1842, pamphlet laws, p. 137, sec. 22.
		2,000 00		4,000 00	
		2,855 00		5,710 00	

NOTE.—This estimate conforms precisely to the act of August 26, 1842; but it would be in better proportion if, in the office of the Secretary of War, the sum of \$250 were taken from the item for extra clerks for the half year, and half of it added to the item for blank books, binding, and stationery, and the other half to that for miscellaneous items; making the one \$425, and the other \$400.

Accounts, amounting to \$195 57, have been presented for arrearages of subscriptions to newspapers, discontinued in consequence of the limitation in the act of August 26, 1842, which cannot be paid in consequence of that limitation. There are other similar accounts outstanding, the amount of which is not known, but which, probably, does not exceed \$50. The money is justly due, and ought to be paid, and authority should therefore be given to pay them out of the amounts estimated, and to be appropriated for the contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of War for the first six months of 1843, which can probably be made sufficient.

No. 14.—COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.

HEAD-QUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
Washington, Nov. 1, 1842.

SIR: The following estimates, to meet the expenses incident to the Commanding General's office, are respectfully submitted:

From January 1 to June 30, 1843.

For compensation of clerk, (per the act of May 9, 1836, Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 331, sec. 1)	- - -	\$500
For messenger, (per act of July 4, 1836, Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 538, sec. 1; and the act of August 26, 1842, Laws United States, pamphlet, p. 129, ch. 202)	- - -	250
For contingent expenses, miscellaneous items, (per the act of March 3, 1837, Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 626, sec. 1; and the act of August 26, 1842, Laws United States, pamphlet, p. 136, ch. 202)	- - -	150
		<hr/> 900

Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1844.

For compensation of clerk, (per the act of May 9, 1836, Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 331, sec. 1)	- - -	1,000
For messenger, (per the act of July 4, 1836, Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 538, sec. 1; and the act of August 26, 1842, Laws United States, pamphlet, p. 129, ch. 202)	- - -	500
For contingent expenses, miscellaneous items, (per the act of March 3, 1837, Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 626, sec. 1; and the act of August 26, 1842, Laws United States, pamphlet, p. 136, ch. 202)	- - -	300
		<hr/> 1,800
		<hr/> 2,700

WINFIELD SCOTT.